

State of Florida



Public Service Commission  
CAPITAL CIRCLE OFFICE CENTER • 2540 SHUMARD OAK BOULEVARD  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32399-0850

-M-E-M-O-R-A-N-D-U-M-

RECEIVED-FPSC  
JUN-5 AM 11:05  
COMMISSION  
CLERK

DATE: JUNE 5, 2003

TO: DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF THE COMMISSION CLERK &  
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (BAYÓ)

FROM: DIVISION OF COMPETITIVE MARKETS & ENFORCEMENT (BROUSSARD,  
HARVEY, VINSON) *CSW*  
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL (FORDHAM) *L.F.F. PRIB*

*ERB*  
*RLT*  
*[Signature]*

RE: DOCKET NO. 000121C-TP - INVESTIGATION INTO THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS PERMANENT  
PERFORMANCE MEASURES FOR INCUMBENT LOCAL EXCHANGE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES. (VERIZON-FLORIDA TRACK)

AGENDA: 06/17/03 - REGULAR AGENDA - PROPOSED AGENCY ACTION -  
INTERESTED PERSONS MAY PARTICIPATE

CRITICAL DATES: NONE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: NONE

FILE NAME AND LOCATION: S:\PSC\CMP\WP\000121C.RCM

ATTACHMENT NAME AND LOCATION: S:\PSC\CMP\WP\ATT121C.RCM

CASE BACKGROUND

The Commission opened Docket No. 000121-TP to develop permanent performance metrics for the ongoing evaluation of operations support systems (OSS) provided for alternative local exchange carriers' (CLECs) use by incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs). Associated with the performance metrics is a monitoring and enforcement program that ensures CLECs receive nondiscriminatory access to the ILEC's OSS. Performance monitoring is necessary to ensure that ILECs are meeting their obligation to provide unbundled access, interconnection and resale to CLECs in a nondiscriminatory manner. Additionally, it establishes a standard against which this Commission and CLECs can measure performance

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE  
05000 JUN-5 8  
CLERK

Docket No. 000121C-TP

June 5, 2003

over time to detect and correct any degradation of service provided to CLECs.

Docket No. 000121-TP consists of three phases. Phase I began with workshops conducted by staff with members of the CLEC and ILEC communities. These workshops were held on March 30, 2000, August 8, 2000, and December 13, 2000. The purpose of Phase I was to determine and resolve any policy and legal issues in this matter. Phase II involved establishing permanent metrics for BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (BellSouth), including a specific monitoring and enforcement program. By Order No. PSC-01-1819-FOF-TP (Final Order), issued September 10, 2001, the Commission established permanent performance measures and benchmarks as well as a voluntary self-executing enforcement mechanism (Performance Assessment Plan) for BellSouth. By Order No. PSC-02-0187-FOF-TP, issued February 12, 2002, as amended by Order No. PSC-01-0187A-FOF-TP, issued March 13, 2002, BellSouth's Performance Assessment Plan was approved.

With the completion of Phase II, the Commission began Phase III of this docket, which entails the establishment of performance metrics and a performance monitoring and evaluation program Verizon and Sprint. By Order No. PSC-02-0503-PCO-TP, issued April 11, 2002, Docket No. 000121-TP was divided into three subdockets: (1) 000121A-TP, in which filings directed toward the BellSouth track would be placed; (2) 000121B-TP, in which filings directed toward the Sprint track would be placed; and (3) 000121C-TP, in which filings directed toward the Verizon track would be placed.

On May 17, 2002, Verizon filed its initial response to staff's data request for proposed permanent performance measures in Florida. On June 28, 2002, initial comments on Verizon's proposal were filed by interested parties.

Taking into consideration the information provided by Verizon and the comments provided by interested parties, staff developed an independent proposal for Verizon OSS permanent performance measurements and submitted it for comment on November 15, 2002. Comments on staff's proposal were filed December 4, 2002, and supplemental comments were filed with the Commission on December 18, 2002.

On February 18, 2003, staff presented its recommendation to the Commission, recommending Verizon implement a modified version of the Performance Measurement Plan the company is subject to in

Docket No. 000121C-TP  
June 5, 2003

California. With concerns expressed by Commissioners and Verizon over staff's recommendation, the Commission set the issue for hearing in July 2003. In the interim, the Commission ordered that Verizon report its performance in Florida using the same metrics ordered by the FCC as a requirement of the GTE/Bell Atlantic merger.

During the period between the February agenda conference and the scheduled hearing date, Verizon, along with AT&T, MCI, and Covad, entered into a regular schedule of discussions aimed at devising a Performance Measurement Plan that be would acceptable to the negotiating parties and this Commission. In mid-May 2003, the parties announced they had reached agreement. The parties presented the settlement agreement to Commission staff who reviewed the proposed plan and determined it to be acceptable for use for Verizon Florida.

This recommendation addresses the proposed approval and adoption of the "Joint Motion to Approve Stipulation on a Performance Measurement Plan for Verizon Florida Inc." (the stipulation) for the establishment and implementation of operations support systems permanent performance measures for the Verizon Track, Docket Number 000121C-TP.

#### JURISDICTION

The Commission is vested with jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to Sections 364.01(3) and (4)(g), Florida Statutes. Pursuant to Section 364.01 (3), Florida Statutes, the Florida legislature has found that regulatory oversight is necessary for the development of fair and effective competition in the telecommunications industry. To that end, Section 364.01 (4) (g), Florida Statutes, provides, in part, that the Commission shall exercise its exclusive jurisdiction in order to ensure that all providers of telecommunications service are treated fairly by preventing anticompetitive behavior. Furthermore, it is noted that the FCC has encouraged the states to implement performance metrics and oversight for purposes of evaluating the status of competition under the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

DISCUSSION OF ISSUES

**ISSUE 1:** Should the Commission approve and adopt the "Joint Motion to Approve Stipulation on a Performance Measurement Plan for Verizon Florida Inc." as the Performance Measurement Plan (PMP) for Verizon Florida Inc.?

**RECOMMENDATION:** Yes. Staff believes the Commission should approve and adopt the stipulation as the Performance Measurement Plan for Verizon Florida (Attachment A). The Plan should be effective for the September 2003 reporting period, which would include August 2003 data. (BROUSSARD)

**STAFF ANALYSIS:** The CLECs and Verizon have negotiated for approximately three months beginning shortly after the February 18, 2003 Commission agenda conference with the aim of developing a comprehensive set of performance metrics and supporting administrative infrastructure that would be acceptable to all parties involved. The resulting product of these negotiations is the "Joint Motion to Approve Stipulation on a Performance Measurement Plan for Verizon Florida Inc." (the stipulation) (Attachment "A").

As was staff's recommendation of February 18, 2003, the stipulation is based on the California plan. However, the stipulation identifies a process for the flow through of changes ordered by the California Public Utilities Commission to the measures in effect in Florida. The parties agree that the review process in California will consider and satisfactorily resolve such issues. In the event that it does not, any party can apply to the Florida Public Service Commission for resolution, as defined in the stipulation.

In sum, the stipulation contains 44 measures, and supporting administrative provisions which provide for the following:

- Report Requirements
- Report Process
- Auditing
- Review Procedures
- Service Order Types
- Definitions of Terms/Acronyms
- Implementation Timeline for Performance Measure Changes

Docket No. 000121C-TP

June 5, 2003

- Procedures for Implementing Changes Ordered by the California Public Utilities Commission

Staff recommends that the performance measures and administrative policies contained in this stipulated agreement apply uniformly to all CLECs that provide service in Verizon's Florida Territory. Therefore, Verizon would be subject to only one set of measures for all carriers with which it conducts wholesale business. Staff believes this will promote uniformity, predictability and stability in the provision of local exchange service in Verizon's Florida territory.

June 5, 2003

**ISSUE 2:** Should this docket be closed?

**RECOMMENDATION:** No. If no person whose substantial interests are affected files a protest within 21 days of the issuance date of the Order, the Order should become final upon the issuance of a Consummating Order. Thereafter, this docket should remain open until: 1) completion of the development of a Florida-specific Verizon Performance Measurements Plan; 2) full implementation of the Florida Verizon OSS Performance Measurements; 3) Verizon measurement reporting systems for CLECs are completely and accurately operational; 4) completion of the first review of performance measurements by the California Public Utilities Commission; and 5) the completion of the first third-party audit of the PMP while applicable to Verizon Florida. (FORDHAM)

**STAFF ANALYSIS:** If no person whose substantial interests are affected files a protest within 21 days of the issuance date of the Order, the Order should become final upon the issuance of a Consummating Order. Thereafter, this docket should remain open until: 1) completion of the development of a Florida-specific Verizon Performance Measurements Plan; 2) full implementation of the Verizon OSS Performance Measurements; 3) Verizon measurement reporting systems for CLECs are completely and accurately operational; 4) completion of the first review of performance measurements by the California Public Utilities Commission; and 5) the completion of the first third-party audit of the PMP while applicable to Verizon Florida.

Docket No. 000121C-TP  
June 5, 2003

**Attachment A**

Consists of the following:

Verizon letter

Joint Motion to Approve Stipulation on a Performance Measurement  
Plan for Verizon Florida Inc.

Stipulation on Verizon Florida Inc. Performance Measurement Plan

Exhibit A (California Joint Partial Settlement Agreement)

Exhibit B (Verizon Implementation Schedule)

**ORIGINAL**

Richard Chapkis  
Vice President and General Counsel, Southeast Region  
Legal Department

DISTRIBUTION CENTER  
03 MAY 28 AM 10:03



FLTC0007  
201 North Franklin Street (33602)  
Post Office Box 110  
Tampa, Florida 33601-0110

Phone 813 483-1256  
Fax 813 273-9825  
richard.chapkis@verizon.com

May 28, 2003

Ms. Blanca S. Bayo, Director  
Division of the Commission Clerk  
and Administrative Services  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

COMMISSION  
CLERK

MAY 28 AM 10:51

RECEIVED FPSC

Re: Docket No. 000121C-TP  
Investigation into the establishment of operations support systems permanent  
performance measures for incumbent local exchange telecommunications  
companies (Verizon Florida track)

Dear Ms. Bayo:

Enclosed for filing in the above-referenced docket are an original and 15 copies of the  
Joint Motion To Approve Stipulation On A Performance Measurement Plan for Verizon  
Florida Inc.

Parties to the Stipulation, which is attached to the Joint Motion, request the  
Commission to issue a proposed agency action ("PAA") that proposes to apply the  
performance measures contained in the Stipulation to Verizon Florida Inc. ("Verizon")  
for all of the carriers that provide service in Verizon's Florida territory, such that  
Verizon will be subject to only one set of measures for all carriers that Verizon  
conducts business with on a wholesale basis. This will promote uniformity,  
predictability and stability in the provision of local exchange service in Verizon's  
Florida territory.

Sincerely,

Richard Chapkis

RECEIVED & FILED

Jh

FPSC-BUREAU OF RECORDS

- AUS \_\_\_\_\_
- CAF \_\_\_\_\_
- CMP \_\_\_\_\_
- COM 5
- CTR \_\_\_\_\_
- ECR \_\_\_\_\_
- GCL \_\_\_\_\_
- OPC \_\_\_\_\_
- MMS \_\_\_\_\_
- SEC I
- OTH \_\_\_\_\_

RC:tas  
Enclosures

DOCUMENT NUMBER - DATE

04746 MAY 28 03

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

June 5, 2003

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

In re: Investigation Into The Establishment of	)	Docket No. 000121C-TP
Operations Support Systems Permanent	)	Filed: May 28, 2003
Measures For Incumbent Local Exchange	)	
Telecommunications Companies	)	
(Verizon Florida Track)	)	

**JOINT MOTION TO APPROVE STIPULATION ON A PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT PLAN FOR VERIZON FLORIDA INC.**

COMES NOW Verizon Florida Inc. ("Verizon"), by and through its undersigned counsel, and on behalf of itself and AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc., MCI WorldCom Communications, Inc., MCImetro Access Transmission Services, LCC, Intermedia Communications Inc. and Covad Communications Company (collectively, the "Stipulating Parties"), hereby submits the attached Stipulation on Verizon's Florida Performance Measurement Plan ("Stipulation") for approval by the Florida Public Service Commission ("Commission").

The Stipulating Parties have requested that Verizon advise the Commission that the Stipulation is a compromise agreement based on a balancing of interests, and that the Stipulation should be viewed as an integrated document, no single portion of which would necessarily be agreed to by the parties in isolation. The Stipulating Parties have therefore asked Verizon to request that the Stipulation be approved by the Commission in its entirety and without modification.

Respectfully submitted this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2003.

By: Richard A. Chapkis  
 Richard Chapkis  
 P. O. Box 110, FLTC0007  
 Tampa, FL 33601-0110  
 (813) 483-1256

Attorney for Verizon Florida Inc.

DOCUMENT NUMBER 04746

04746 MAY 28 8

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK



## INTRODUCTION

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("TA96") requires incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs") to allow other companies wishing to provide local exchange telephone service to interconnect with the ILEC's network. TA96 provides such other companies, known as alternative local exchange carriers ("ALECs"), various options to allow for the development of local exchange competition, including resale of local services or purchasing of unbundled network elements from an ILEC and collocating equipment on ILEC premises.

This docket, No. 000121-TP, was established to develop permanent performance metrics for the continuing evaluation of the ILECs' operational support systems ("OSS") used by the ALECs. It was divided into three phases: Phase I consisted of industry workshops to resolve policy and legal issues; Phase II focused on establishing permanent metrics, including a monitoring and enforcement program, for BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth"); and Phase III involves establishing performance metrics and a performance monitoring and evaluation program for Verizon Florida Inc. ("Verizon") and Sprint-Florida, Incorporated ("Sprint"). The Commission also established three sub-dockets for each of the three ILECs: 000121A-TP for BellSouth; 000121B-TP for Sprint; and 000121C-TP for Verizon.

In the Verizon sub-docket, on November 15, 2002, Staff issued a proposal containing the essential elements of a performance measurement plan ("PMP") for Verizon, including service quality measures, business rules, reporting requirements, auditing provisions, and statistical methodology. The parties filed comments and supplemental comments on Staff's proposed plan. On February 28, 2003, in Order No.

PSC-03-0282-PAA-TP, the Florida Public Service Commission ("FPSC") decided to impose the 17 FCC-mandated metrics on Verizon and ordered a hearing on the remaining aspects of Staff's proposed plan.

On March 27, 2003, Staff issued, to all parties in this docket, notice of a workshop on April 10 to discuss those remaining issues. The *Notice of Staff Workshop to Verizon Florida, Inc. and All Other Interested Persons* ("Notice") stated:

The Commission imposed the FCC mandated performance measures on Verizon, but stated that the parties must justify, from a policy perspective, why a measure should be modified, or further measures added, and the benefits to competition from such modification or addition. This workshop is for the purpose of facilitating the exploration of those issues and preparing for the hearing which has been set in this matter.

Notice at pages 1-2. The day-long workshop was attended by Staff, Verizon and ALECs: AT&T of the Southern States, LLC ("AT&T"); MCI WorldCom Communications, Inc., MCImetro Access Transmission Services, LLC, and Intermedia Communications Inc. ("collectively, MCI"); and Covad Communications Company ("Covad"). As a result of the extensive presentations and discussions, participants realized that substantial efficiencies might be gained by drawing on the work product of performance measurement negotiations in other states, especially those in which agreement had been reached. The parties at the workshop thereafter continued discussions, which produced this Stipulation. As a result, this Stipulation on a Verizon Performance Measurement Plan ("Stipulation") memorializes the mutual understandings between Verizon and AT&T, MCI, and Covad (collectively, the "Stipulating Parties").

### STIPULATION

Subject to the modification provisions below, the Stipulating Parties recommend that the Commission adopt the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement ("JPSA"), dated February 21, 2003, as it pertains to Verizon, negotiated in the California Public Utilities Commission's ("CPUC") *Order Instituting Rulemaking on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems*, Rulemaking 97-10-016, et al. The JPSA is attached as Exhibit A. The implementation schedule for Exhibit A is attached as Exhibit B. The Stipulating Parties agree that Exhibits A and B shall constitute the performance measurement plan for Verizon in Florida.

### PROCEDURE FOR CALIFORNIA CHANGES

The Stipulating Parties agree that should the CPUC order additions, deletions, or modifications to the OSS Performance Measurement Plan (including, but not limited to, the measures and the reporting, review auditing, and operational processes), the following shall occur:

1. Not more than 10 calendar days after receiving the final order of the CPUC, Verizon shall provide written notice of the additions, deletions and/or modifications to the Florida Public Service Commission (FPSC) and to all alternative local exchange carriers (ALECs) with which it has an interconnection agreement.
2. Not more than 15 calendar days after the date of the written notice described in Paragraph 1, any affected party may notify FPSC and Verizon in writing of any objections to the additions, deletions and/or modifications ordered by the CPUC.
3. If no party provides written notice of an objection within the 15-day window, then Verizon shall implement the changes to the OSS Performance Plan in

Florida in accordance with the schedule established by the CPUC, and Staff shall recommend that the FPSC issue a Proposed Agency Action to adopt the changes effective as of the implementation date set forth in the CPUC Order.

4. If one or more parties provide written notice of an objection within the 15-day window, then the FPSC shall resolve the objection, and Verizon shall implement the FPSC's Order in accordance with the implementation date specified in that Order.

#### **REVIEW PROCEDURES**

As experience is acquired under this Stipulation with the implementation of the performance measurements and underlying business processes, the Stipulating Parties expect to learn which measurements have not been properly defined or are more or less useful in Florida. The Stipulating Parties also expect that experience will show whether new measurements are needed or whether certain existing measurements are not needed or require modification. Additionally, some changes or modifications may be identified in areas such as business rules, reporting processes, auditing, review procedures or other ancillary issues involved with performance measures.

The Stipulating Parties anticipate that the review process in California will consider and satisfactorily resolve such issues. In the event that it does not, any Stipulating Party can apply to the FPSC, following the procedures described previously under the section "Procedure for California Changes". For issues that have neither been raised nor resolved in the California process, any Stipulating Party can request, in writing, negotiation. If no resolution is reached within thirty calendar days, the Stipulating Parties can: (1) agree to an extension of the negotiation period or (2) any Stipulating Party may petition the FPSC for review and resolution.

### **RESERVATION OF RIGHTS**

This Stipulation shall not, in whole or in any part, constitute or be cited as precedent or deemed an admission by any Stipulating Party in any subsequent phases of the proceedings in this Docket or any other proceeding or proceedings before this Commission or in any other jurisdiction except as necessary to enforce any order of the Commission implementing the recommendations set out herein. This Stipulation is solely the result of compromise in the settlement process. This Stipulation is without prejudice to and shall not constitute a waiver of any position that any of the Stipulating Parties may take with respect to any or all of the issues resolved herein in any subsequent phases of the proceedings in this Docket, any future regulatory or other proceedings and, failing approval by this Commission, shall not be admissible or discussed in any subsequent phases of the Docket or any other or future proceedings.

### **CONTINUING BEST EFFORTS**

The Parties agree to use their best efforts, and negotiate in good faith, to seek mutually agreeable solutions to any disputes that arise under this Stipulation, or any other issue that may arise during the continued development of performance measurement systems for Florida.

Stipulated by the undersigned this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 2003.

---

Virginia Tate  
Martha Ross-Bain  
AT&T  
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Suite 8100  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 810-4922

---

Donna C. McNulty  
MCI  
1203 Governors Square Blvd.  
Suite 201  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 219-1008

Attorney for MCI WorldCom  
Communications, Inc., MCImetro  
Access Transmission Services, LLC,  
and Intermedia Communications Inc.

---

Tracy Hatch  
AT&T  
101 N. Monroe Street  
Suite 700  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 425-6360

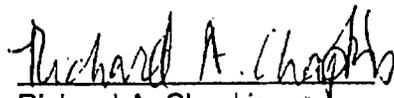
Attorneys for AT&T  
Communications of the Southern  
States, LLC

---

Charles E. Watkins  
Senior Counsel  
Covad Communications Company  
1230 Peachtree Street, NE, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 942-3492

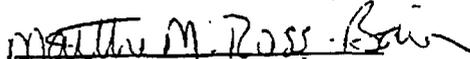
Attorney for Covad Communications  
Company

---

  
Richard A. Chapkis  
Verizon  
P.O. Box 110, FLTC0007  
Tampa, FL 33601-0110  
(813) 483-1256

Attorney for Verizon Florida Inc.

Stipulated by the undersigned this 22<sup>d</sup> day of May, 2003.

  
Virginia Tate  
Martha Ross-Bain  
AT&T  
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Suite 8100  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 810-4922

\_\_\_\_\_  
Donna C. McNulty  
MCI  
1203 Governors Square Blvd.  
Suite 201  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 219-1008

Attorney for MCI WorldCom  
Communications, Inc., MCImetro  
Access Transmission Services, LLC,  
and Intermedia Communications Inc.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tracy Hatch  
AT&T  
101 N. Monroe Street  
Suite 700  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 425-6360

Attorneys for AT&T  
Communications of the Southern  
States, LLC

\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles E. Watkins  
Senior Counsel  
Covad Communications Company  
1230 Peachtree Street, NE, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 942-3492

Attorney for Covad Communications  
Company

\_\_\_\_\_  
Richard A. Chapkis  
Verizon  
P.O. Box 110, FLTC0007  
Tampa, FL 33601-0110  
(813) 483-1256

Attorney for Verizon Florida Inc.

Stipulated by the undersigned this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2003.

---

Virginia Tate  
Martha Ross-Bain  
AT&T  
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Suite 8100  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 810-4922

---

Tracy Hatch  
AT&T  
101 N. Monroe Street  
Suite 700  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 425-6360

Attorneys for AT&T  
Communications of the Southern  
States, LLC

---

Richard A. Chapkis  
Verizon  
P.O. Box 110, FLTC0007  
Tampa, FL 33601-0110  
(813) 483-1256

Attorney for Verizon Florida Inc.

Donna C. McNulty  
Donna C. McNulty  
MCI  
1203 Governors Square Blvd.  
Suite 201  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 219-1008

Attorney for MCI WorldCom  
Communications, Inc., MCImetro  
Access Transmission Services, LLC,  
and Intermedia Communications Inc.

---

Charles E. Watkins  
Senior Counsel  
Covad Communications Company  
1230 Peachtree Street, NE, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 942-3492

Attorney for Covad Communications  
Company

June 5, 2003

05/23/03 15:51 AT&T LAW DIV → 8132234888  
05/23/2003 14:32 VERIZON LEGAL DEPT → 18504256361

NO.163 P002/002  
NO.641 002

Stipulated by the undersigned this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 2003.

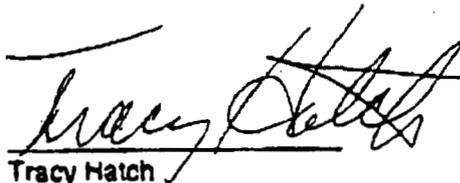
---

Virginia Tate  
Martha Ross-Bain  
AT&T  
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Suite 8100  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 810-4922

---

Donna C. McNulty  
MCI  
1203 Governors Square Blvd.  
Suite 201  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 219-1008

Attorney for MCI WorldCom  
Communications, Inc., MCImetro  
Access Transmission Services, LLC,  
and Intermedia Communications Inc.



---

Tracy Hatch  
AT&T  
101 N. Monroe Street  
Suite 700  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 425-6360

Attorneys for AT&T  
Communications of the Southern  
States, LLC

---

Charles E. Watkins  
Senior Counsel  
Covad Communications Company  
1230 Peachtree Street, NE, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 942-3492

Attorney for Covad Communications  
Company

---

Richard A. Chapkis  
Verizon  
P.O. Box 110, FLTC0007  
Tampa, FL 33601-0110  
(813) 483-1256

Attorney for Verizon Florida Inc.

Stipulated by the undersigned this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 2003.

---

Virginia Tate  
Martha Ross-Bain  
AT&T  
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Suite 8100  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 810-4922

---

Donna C. McNulty  
MCI  
1203 Governors Square Blvd.  
Suite 201  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 219-1008

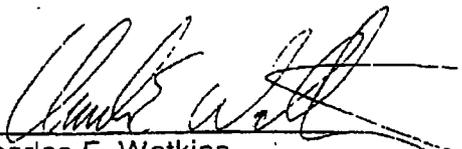
Attorney for MCI WorldCom  
Communications, Inc., MCImetro  
Access Transmission Services, LLC,  
and Intermedia Communications Inc.

---

Tracy Hatch  
AT&T  
101 N. Monroe Street  
Suite 700  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
(850) 425-6360

Attorneys for AT&T  
Communications of the Southern  
States, LLC

---



Charles E. Watkins  
Senior Counsel  
Covad Communications Company  
1230 Peachtree Street, NE, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
(404) 942-3492

Attorney for Covad Communications  
Company

---

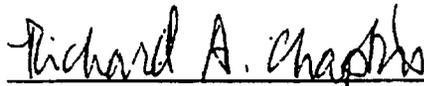
Richard A. Chapkis  
Verizon  
P.O. Box 110, FLTC0007  
Tampa, FL 33601-0110  
(813) 483-1256

Attorney for Verizon Florida Inc.

Docket No. 000121C-TP  
June 5, 2003

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that copies of the Joint Motion To Approve Stipulation On A Performance Measurement Plan for Verizon Florida Inc. in Docket No. 000121C-TP were sent via U.S. mail on May 28, 2003 to the parties on the attached list.



Richard Chapkis

Docket No. 000121C-TP  
June 5, 2003

Lee Fordham, Staff Counsel  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

Pennington Law Firm  
Peter Dunbar  
Karen Camechis  
P. O. Box 10095  
Tallahassee, FL 32302-2095

AT&T  
Virginia C. Tate/Lisa A. Riley  
1200 Peachtree Street N.E.  
Suite 8100  
Atlanta, GA 30309

Covad Communications Company  
Charles E. Watkins  
19<sup>th</sup> Floor, Promenade II  
1230 Peachtree Street N.E.  
Atlanta, GA 30309-3574

Florida Cable Telecomm. Assoc.  
Michael A. Gross  
246 East 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 100  
Tallahassee, FL 32303

McWhirter Law Firm  
Vicki Kaufman  
117 S. Gadsden Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Time Warner Telecom  
Carolyn Marek  
233 Bramerton Court  
Franklin, TN 37069

Hopping Law Firm  
Gary Perko  
P. O. Box 6526  
Tallahassee, FL 32314

MCI WorldCom Comm. Inc.  
Donna McNulty  
1203 Governors Sq. Blvd.  
Suite 201  
Tallahassee, FL 32301-2960

Tracy Hatch  
AT&T  
101 N. Monroe, Suite 700  
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Docket No. 000121C-TP  
June 5, 2003

# EXHIBIT A

*February 21, 2003 update*

## INTRODUCTION

On October 9, 1997, the Commission issued an order instituting a rulemaking proceeding and investigation (hereinafter, the "OSS OII") to accomplish several goals, including the determination of reasonable standards of OSS performance for Pacific and GTE, the development of a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in OSS performance, and the assessment of the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met, or improvement is not shown<sup>1</sup>.

Pursuant to the Commission's issuance of the OSS OII, the Settling Parties entered into lengthy and detailed negotiations to establish a set of performance measures consistent with the Commission's stated goals.<sup>1</sup> The Settling Parties filed a Joint Motion for approval of the JPSA on January 7, 1999, and filed motions on the remaining open issues on January 8, 1999. The Commission issued a decision approving the original JPSA and resolving most of the remaining open issues on August 5, 1999. D.99-08-020.

The JPSA, as originally approved by the Commission in August 1999, called for periodic reviews. Numerous meetings were held between the ILECs and CLECs to negotiate and resolve issues that have arisen over the past year. This iteration of the JPSA is a direct result of those collaborative sessions.

The Commission staff has strongly encouraged CLECs and ILECs to stipulate to a resolution in this proceeding. This partial settlement agreement represents such a stipulation by the parties. This partial settlement report addresses the following:

- the performance measurements
- the formulas for the same
- the levels of disaggregation
- the analogs for the service group types (a level of disaggregation)
- other analogs and the benchmarks
- auditing and reporting
- review procedures

---

<sup>1</sup>A full history of the parties' negotiations and the basis for the development of the measures and standards contained in the JPSA is set forth in the Settling Parties' Joint Motion filed in this docket on January 7, 1999, and is incorporated by reference herein.

*February 21, 2003 update*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

- I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
- II. PERFORMANCE MEASURES
  - a) List of Performance Measurements
  - b) Performance Measurements Report Requirements
  - c) Reporting Process
- III. AUDITING
- IV. REVIEW PROCEDURES
- V. SERVICE ORDER TYPES
- VI. DEFINITIONS OF TERMS/ACRONYMS
- VII. ATTACHMENTS
- VIII. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES (to be provided on March 3, 2003)

February 21, 2003 update

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### Performance Measures Development Process

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the FCC's implementing rules require SBC/California and Verizon to provide CLECs with nondiscriminatory access to OSS. In the August 1996 Local Competition First Report and Order, the FCC commented, generally, that ILECs must provide CLECs with access to the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, billing, repair, and maintenance OSS sub-functions pursuant to the Act such that CLECs are able to perform such OSS sub-functions in "substantially the same time and manner" as the ILECs can for themselves<sup>2</sup>. The FCC's 271 decisions have analyzed the nondiscriminatory access requirements of §251(c) to a Bell Operating Company's (BOC's) §271 application, and clarified that for those OSS subfunctions with retail analogs, a BOC "must provide access to competing carriers that is equal to the level of access that the BOC provides to itself, its customers or its affiliates, in terms of quality, accuracy and timeliness."<sup>3</sup> The FCC further clarified that for those OSS functions with no retail analog, a BOC must offer access sufficient to allow an efficient competitor "a meaningful opportunity to compete."<sup>4</sup>

Initially, some of the interconnection agreements contained performance measures. In late 1997, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) initiated OSS OII/OIR Docket 97-10-016 and 97-10-017 to address monitoring the performance of Operations Support Systems (OSS). The three stated goals of the Commission's OSS/OII proceeding are:

- "to determine reasonable standards of performance for Pacific Bell (Pacific) and GTE California Incorporated (GTEC) in their Operations Support Systems (OSS),
- to develop a mechanism that will allow the Commission to monitor improvements in the performance of OSS, and

<sup>2</sup> See, Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, CC Docket No. 96-98, First Report and Order, 11 FCC Rcd 15499, 15763-64 [¶518] (1996) ("Local Competition First Report and Order"), aff'd in part and vacated in part sub nom. Competitive Telecommunications Ass'n v. FCC, 117 F.3d 1068 (8th Cir. 1997) and Iowa Utilities Bd. v. FCC, 120 F.3d 753 (8th Cir. 1997), modified on reh'g, No. 96-3321 (Oct. 14, 1997) (Rehearing Order), petition for cert. granted, 118 S. Ct. 579 (1998).

<sup>3</sup> See *In the Matter of Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York*, CC Docket No.99-295. See also, *In the Matter of Application of Ameritech Michigan Pursuant to Section 271 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, To Provide In-Region, InterLATA Services In Michigan*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 12 FCC Rcd 20543, 20618-19 [¶139] (1997) (*Ameritech Michigan Order*), writ of mandamus issued sub nom. *Iowa Utils. Bd. v. FCC*, No. 96-3321 (8th Cir. Jan. 22, 1998). ("*Ameritech Opinion*"); see also, *In the Matter of Application of Bellsouth Corporation, et al., for Provision of In-Region, InterLATA services in Louisiana* ("*BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion*") CC Docket No. 98-121, FCC 98-271 (10-13-98), paragraph 87 (citing, *Ameritech Opinion* at 12 FCC Rcd 20618-19). See also, *Ameritech Opinion* at ¶131, wherein the FCC makes the following statement regarding application of the §251(c) requirements to a BOC's §271 application:

"Because the duty to provide access to network elements under section 251(c)(3) and the duty to provide resale services under section 251(c)(4) include the duty to provide nondiscriminatory access to OSS functions, an examination of a BOC's OSS performance is necessary to evaluate compliance with section 271(c)(2)(B)(ii) and (xiv)."

<sup>4</sup> See *In the Matter of Application by Bell Atlantic New York for Authorization Under Section 271 of the Communications Act to Provide In-Region, InterLATA Service in the State of New York*, CC Docket No.99-295. See also, *Ameritech Opinion* at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619 [¶141]; See also, *BellSouth (Louisiana II) Opinion* at ¶87 (citing *Ameritech Opinion* at 12 FCC Rcd at 20619).

June 5, 2003

*February 21, 2003 update*

- to assess the best and fastest method of ensuring compliance if standards are not met or improvement is not shown. A subset of the third goal will be to provide appropriate compliance incentives under Section 271 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which applies solely to Pacific for the prompt achievement of OSS improvements.<sup>5</sup>

The scope of the proceeding included measures, reporting, comparative analogs, benchmarks, statistical tests, audits and incentives. This report is not intended to address statistical tests and incentives.

## Major Categories

Measurements developed to help assess the provision of non-discriminatory access to OSS and other services, elements or functions were combined into the following broad categories:

- **Pre-Ordering**

Pre-ordering activities relate to the exchange of information between the ILEC and the CLEC regarding current or proposed customer products and services, or any other information required to initiate ordering of service. Pre-ordering encompasses the critical information needed to submit a provisioning order from the CLEC to the ILEC. The pre-order measurement reports the timeliness with which pre-order inquiries are returned to CLECs by the ILEC. Pre-ordering query types include:

- Address Verification/Dispatch Required
- Request for Telephone Number
- Request for Customer Service Record
- Service Availability
- Service Appointment Scheduling (due date)
- Loop Qualification
- PIC
- Facility Availability
- Rejected/Failed Inquiries

- **Ordering**

Ordering activities include the exchange of information between the ILEC and the CLEC regarding requests for service. Ordering includes: (1) the submittal of the service request from the CLEC, (2) rejection of any service request with errors and (3) confirmation that a valid service request has been received and a due date for the request assigned. Ordering performance measurements report on the timeliness with which these various activities are completed by the ILEC. Also captured within this category is reporting on the number of CLEC service requests that automatically generate a service order in the ILECs' service order creation system.

<sup>5</sup> Order Instituting Rulemaking on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (R.97-10-016), and Order Instituting Investigation on the Commission's Own Motion into Monitoring Performance of Operations Support Systems (I.97-10-017), October 9, 1997.

*February 21, 2003 update*

- **Provisioning**

Provisioning is the set of activities required to install, change or disconnect a customer's service. It includes the functions to establish or condition physical facilities as well as the completion of any required software translations to define the feature functionality of the service. Provisioning also involves communication between the CLEC and the ILEC on the status of a service order, including any delay in meeting the commitment date and the time at which actual completion of service installation has occurred. Measurements in this category evaluate the quality of service installations, the efficiency of the installation process and the timeliness of notifications to the CLEC that installation is completed or has been delayed.

- **Maintenance**

Maintenance involves the repair and restoral of customer service. Maintenance functions include the exchange of information between the ILEC and CLEC related to service repair requests, the processing of trouble ticket requests by the ILEC, actual service restoral and tracking of maintenance history. Maintenance measures track the timeliness with which trouble requests are handled by the ILEC and the effectiveness and quality of the service restoral process.

- **Network Performance**

Network performance involves the level at which the ILEC provides services and facilitates call processing within its network. The ILEC also has the responsibility to complete network upgrades efficiently. Network performance is evaluated on the quality of interconnection and the timeliness of network upgrades (code openings) the ILEC completes on behalf of the CLEC.

- **Billing**

Billing involves the exchange of information necessary for CLECs to bill their customers, to process the end user's claims and adjustments, to verify the ILEC's bill for services provided to the CLEC and to allow CLECs to bill for access. Billing measures have been designed to gauge the quality, timeliness and overall effectiveness of the ILEC billing processes associated with CLEC customers.

- **Collocation**

ILECs are required to provide to CLECs available space as required by law to allow the installation of CLEC equipment. Performance measures in this category assess the timeliness with which the ILEC handles the CLEC's request for collocation as well as how timely the collocation arrangement is provided.

- **Data Base Updates**

Database updates for directory assistance/listings and E911 include the processes by which these systems are updated with customer information which has changed due to the service provisioning activity. Measurements in this category are designed to evaluate the timeliness and accuracy with which changes to customer information, as submitted to these databases, are completed by the ILEC.

- **Interfaces**

*February 21, 2003 update*

ILECs provide the CLECs with choices for access to OSS pre-ordering, ordering, maintenance and repair systems. Availability of the interfaces is fundamental to the CLEC being able to effectively do business with the ILEC. Additionally, in many instances, CLEC personnel must work with the service personnel of the ILEC. Measurements in this category assess the availability to the CLECs of systems and personnel at the ILEC work centers.

### **Auditing and Review Procedures**

The parties have agreed to the procedures for auditing and review. Descriptions of these procedures can be found in Sections III and IV.

*Note: This Executive Summary is intended to provide a general background regarding parties' negotiations of the OSS performance measures. The statements contained in the Executive Summary are not intended to be legally binding on the parties and shall not be used for such purposes.*

*February 21, 2003 update*

## **Reservation of Rights**

These reservations of rights do not negate the party's agreement regarding performance measures and standards as reflected in this settlement agreement.

Incorporating the performance measures into the interconnection agreements raises several complex issues. The Commission has indicated it will rule on this matter in a subsequent decision.

### **ILECs**

By agreeing to the performance measures contained in the Joint Partial Settlement Agreement, ILECs:

- do not make any admission regarding the propriety or reasonableness of establishing performance penalties;
- reserve the right to contest the level of disaggregation for purpose of assessing penalties;
- reserve the right to contend that any resulting penalties should be viewed as liquidated damages and as the exclusive remedy for any failure of performance; and,
- do not admit that an apparent less-than-parity condition reflects discriminatory treatment without further factual analysis.

### **CLECs**

- By executing this Agreement, CLECs do not agree with, endorse, or otherwise concur in the terms of ILECs' reservation of rights.
- CLECs reserve the right to contend that ILEC compliance with the performance measures and standards in the Agreement does not conclusively demonstrate ILEC compliance with the Telecommunications Act of 1996.
- CLECs reserve the right to contend that ILEC compliance with the performance measures and standards does not conclusively demonstrate the existence of an open competitive local market.

February 21, 2003 update

**CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS**

Measure Number		Page Number
<b>PRE-ORDERING</b>		
1	Average Response Time (to Pre-Order Queries)	11
<b>ORDERING</b>		
2	FOC/LSC Notice Timeliness	15
3	Reject Timeliness	20
4	Percent of Flow Through Orders	25
<b>PROVISIONING</b>		
5	Percentage of Orders Jeopardized	27
6	Jeopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval	31
7	Average Completed Interval	34
8	Percent Completed within Standard Interval	38
8A	Percent Completed within the Customer Requested Due Date (SBC/California only)	41
9	Coordinated Customer Conversion	44
9A	Frame Due Time (FDT) Conversions as a Percentage on Time (SBC/California only)	47
10	LNP Network Provisioning	48
11	Percent of Due Dates Missed	49
11A	Loop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time	53
12	Percent Due Dates Missed Due to Lack of Facilities	54
13	Delay Order Interval to Completion Date	57
14	Held Order Interval	60
15	Provisioning Trouble Reports	64
15A	Average Time to Restore Provisioning Troubles	68
16	Percentage Troubles in 30 Days for Special Services Orders	71
17	Percent Troubles in 7 (10) days for Non-Special Orders ()	75
18	Completion Notice Interval	78
18A	Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications	80
<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
19	Customer Trouble Report Rate	81
20	Percent of Customer Trouble not Resolved within Estimated Time	85
21	Average Time to Restore	89
22	POTS Out of Service less than 24 Hours	93
23	Frequency of Repeat Troubles in 30 day period	95
<b>NETWORK PERFORMANCE</b>		
24	Percent Blocking on Common Trunks	99
25	Percent Blocking on Interconnection Trunks	100
26	NXX Loaded by LERG Effective Date	101
27	Measure Deleted	102
<b>BILLING</b>		
28	Usage Timeliness	103
29	Measure Deleted	104
30	Wholesale Bill Timeliness	105
31	Usage Completeness	106
32	Recurring Charge Completeness	107

February 21, 2003 update

<b>33</b>	<b>Non-Recurring Charge Completeness</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Measure Number</b>		<b>Page Number</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Bill Accuracy</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>(replaced with )Billing Completion Notice Interval (Pacific Bell only)</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>36</b>	<b>Measure Deleted</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>DATABASE UPDATES</b>		
<b>37</b>	<b>Average Database Update Interval (Pacific Bell Only)</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>38</b>	<b>Percent Database Accuracy (Pacific Bell Only)</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>39</b>	<b>E911/911 MS Database Update</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>COLLOCATION</b>		
<b>40</b>	<b>Percent On Time to Respond to a Collocation Request</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>41</b>	<b>Time to Provide a Collocation Arrangement</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>INTERFACES</b>		
<b>42</b>	<b>Percent of Time Interface is Available</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>43</b>	<b>Measure Deleted</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>44</b>	<b>Center Responsiveness</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>New</b>	<b>Timeliness of Change Management Notices (Verizon Only)</b>	<b>125</b>

**NOTES:**

1. *Not all measures apply to both ILECs.*
2. *These performance measures are not intended to create, modify or otherwise affect parties' rights and obligations. The existence of any particular performance measure, or the language describing that measure, is not evidence that the CLECs are entitled to any particular manner of access, that these measures relate solely to access to OSS, or is it evidence that the ILEC's obligations are limited to providing any particular manner of access. The parties' rights and obligations to such access are defined elsewhere, including the relevant laws, FCC and CPUC decisions/regulations, tariffs, and interconnection agreements.*
3. *Details regarding implementation schedules for new measures are documented in Section VIII (Implementation Schedules)*

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Pre-Ordering

### Measure 1

**Title:** Average Response Time (to Pre-Order Queries)

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	<p>This measure captures the response interval for each pre-ordering query. It is determined by computing the elapsed time from the ILEC receipt of the query from the CLEC, whether or not syntactically correct, to the time the ILEC returns the requested data to the CLEC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Address Verification/Dispatch Required</li> <li>• Request for Telephone Number</li> <li>• Request for Customer Service Inquiry (Mechanized and Manual)</li> <li>• Service Availability</li> <li>• Service Appointment Scheduling (due date)</li> <li>• Rejected/Failed inquires</li> <li>• Timeouts (included in query interval and also reported separately on a diagnostic basis) (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Facility Availability (SBC/California Only)</li> <li>• PIC (SBC/California Only)</li> <li>• Loop qualification                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop Qual (Mechanized)</li> <li>• K1023 loop qualification (SBC/California)                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xDSL and Line sharing/Line Splitting UNE loop qualification</li> <li>• All Other loop qualification /Facility availability check</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>Mechanized:</b></p> <p><u>Pre - Order Query Transaction Time (Verizon only)</u>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{Sum} ((\text{Query Response Date and Time}) - (\text{Query Submission Date and Time}))}{(\text{Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period})}</math></p> <p><u>Pre- Order Query Transaction Time (SBC/California only)</u>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval}}{(\text{Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period})} \times 100</math></p> <p><u>Legacy System Transaction Time (Verizon only)</u>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{Sum} ((\text{Query Response Date and Time from Legacy System}) - (\text{Query Submission Date and Time to Legacy System}))}{(\text{Number of Queries Returned to Legacy System in Reporting Period})}</math></p> <p><u>Loop Qualification/Facility Availability Transaction Time (SBC/California Only)</u>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval}}{(\text{Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period})} \times 100</math></p>

February 21, 2003 update

	<p><b><u>Loop Qualification Transaction Time (Verizon Only)</u></b>                  Total Queries Returned Within Specified Interval / (Number of Queries Returned in Reporting Period) x 100</p> <p><b>Timeouts: (Verizon only)</b>                  (Number of transactions that timeout/ Total number of transactions) x100</p> <p><b><u>Manual CSIs (SBC/California and Verizon)</u></b>                  Total Manual CSIs Returned Within Specified Interval / (Number of CSIs Returned) x 100</p>																														
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly																														
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC affiliate																														
<b>Reported By:</b>	By query type and by interface type, including fax																														
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide																														
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><b>Mechanized: Standard:</b></th> <th><b>SBC/California</b></th> <th><b>Verizon</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Address Verification</td> <td>95% w/in 10 sec (LSOG 3 &amp; 5)</td> <td>Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TN Selection</td> <td>95% w/in 7 sec (LSOG 3) / 10sec (LSOG 5)</td> <td>Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CSI</td> <td>90% w/in 8sec (LSOG 3) / 95% w/in 13sec (LSOG 3) / 15sec (LSOG 5)</td> <td>95% w/in 20 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Service Availability</td> <td>95% w/in 13 sec (LSOG 3 &amp; 5)</td> <td>Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Due Date</td> <td>95% w/in 4 sec (LSOG 3) / 5 sec (LSOG 5)</td> <td>Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dispatch</td> <td>95% w/in 19 sec (LSOG 3 &amp; 5)</td> <td>N/A (Inc. in Address Verification)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PIC</td> <td>95% w/in 25 sec (LSOG 3 &amp; 5)</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reject/Failed Inquiries</td> <td>diagnostic</td> <td>diagnostic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Timeouts</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>diagnostic</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>SBC/California Only:</b></p> <p>Protocol Trans. Time(EDI -input/output) 95% w/in 4 sec (LSOG 3&amp;5)                  Protocol Trans. Time(CORBA -input/output) 95% w/in 1 sec (LSOG 3&amp;5)                  Prot.Trans.Time (Datagate-input/output) 95% w/in 1 sec (LSOG 5)-diag.                  Prot. Trans. Time (Verigate-input/output) 95% w/in 1 sec (LSOG 5)-diag.</p>	<b>Mechanized: Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California</b>	<b>Verizon</b>	Address Verification	95% w/in 10 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds	TN Selection	95% w/in 7 sec (LSOG 3) / 10sec (LSOG 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds	CSI	90% w/in 8sec (LSOG 3) / 95% w/in 13sec (LSOG 3) / 15sec (LSOG 5)	95% w/in 20 seconds	Service Availability	95% w/in 13 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds	Due Date	95% w/in 4 sec (LSOG 3) / 5 sec (LSOG 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds	Dispatch	95% w/in 19 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	N/A (Inc. in Address Verification)	PIC	95% w/in 25 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	N/A	Reject/Failed Inquiries	diagnostic	diagnostic	Timeouts	N/A	diagnostic
<b>Mechanized: Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California</b>	<b>Verizon</b>																													
Address Verification	95% w/in 10 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds																													
TN Selection	95% w/in 7 sec (LSOG 3) / 10sec (LSOG 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds																													
CSI	90% w/in 8sec (LSOG 3) / 95% w/in 13sec (LSOG 3) / 15sec (LSOG 5)	95% w/in 20 seconds																													
Service Availability	95% w/in 13 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds																													
Due Date	95% w/in 4 sec (LSOG 3) / 5 sec (LSOG 5)	Legacy Time + not more than 5 seconds																													
Dispatch	95% w/in 19 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	N/A (Inc. in Address Verification)																													
PIC	95% w/in 25 sec (LSOG 3 & 5)	N/A																													
Reject/Failed Inquiries	diagnostic	diagnostic																													
Timeouts	N/A	diagnostic																													

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>Manual CSIs:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 95% w/in 4 hours (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Standard - 95% w/in 8 business hours (Verizon)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mechanized Loop Qualification:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - Benchmark(SBC/California) (reported by interface type)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 95% w/in 45 seconds (actual loop makeup)</li> <li>• 95% w/in 15 seconds (design loop makeup)</li> <li>• Event 6 transactions - Diagnostic</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Standard - Benchmark - (Verizon) 95% w/in 60 seconds</li> </ul> <p><b>Manual Loop Qualification (K1023) Process (SBC/California only)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - Parity</li> <li>• Reported by:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• XDSL and Line Sharing/Line Splitting UNE Loop Qualification</li> <li>• All Other Qualifications/Facility availability check</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CSI requests (both manual and mechanized) for greater than 30 working telephone numbers.</li> <li>• Rejected manual requests</li> <li>• Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission. "Batch transmission" means a simultaneous, not serial transmission of all orders in a group to the gateway.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pre-order query transaction time intervals are measured as total transaction time.</li><li>• For SBC/California, fully electronic pre-order query response times will be measured for the Verigate, Datagate and EDI/CORBA systems.</li><li>• For Verizon fully electronic pre-order query response times will be measured for the WISE and CORBA systems.</li><li>• For Verizon, excludes non-business days.</li><li>• Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures tracked during published system hours.</li><li>• Mechanized Loop Qualification measured in seconds.</li><li>• Elapsed time for manual processes tracked during published business hours.(SBC/California only)</li><li>• Verizon does not report Legacy System Transaction Time for rejected/failed inquiries.</li><li>• Pre-Order Query Transaction Time will be reported and tracked diagnostically for rejected/failed inquiries.</li><li>• Time-outs – A time-out is a query for which the requested information or an error message is not provided within 60 seconds. (Verizon only)</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The numerator and denominator of the sub-measures in this measure capture all queries completed in the reporting period.</li><li>• Verizon will supply all available loop qualification data, however Verizon will not support manual engineering query for loop qualification.</li><li>• The additional 5 seconds for mechanized preorder queries (other than mech. Loop Qual) allow for variations in functionality and additional security requirements of the interface. (Verizon only)</li><li>• Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time.</li><li>• Timeouts will be included in the query interval and also will be reported diagnostically until next Performance Measurement Review. Based on reported time out data, a determination will be made regarding whether to exclude time outs. (Verizon only)</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Ordering

### Measure 2

**Title:** FOC/LSC Notice Timeliness

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>            Measures the average time from receipt of a valid service request to returning a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)/Local Service Confirmation (LSC).</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>            Percentage of valid service requests confirmed within the agreed upon timeframes as specified in the Measurable Standards.</p>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California: Mechanized:</b>  <math>\text{Sum}((\text{Date and Time of FOC/LSC}) - (\text{Business Date and Time of Receipt of Valid Service Request})) / (\text{Number of FOCs/LSCs Sent in Reporting Period})</math></p> <p><b>SBC/California: Manual FOCs:</b>  <math>\text{Sum}((\text{Fax Date and Time Returned}) - (\text{Business Date and Time receipt of valid fax service request})) / (\text{Number of Faxes Submitted in Reporting period})</math></p> <p><b>Verizon: Mechanized and Manual:</b>  <math>((\text{Number of FOCs/LSCs where the sent date/time minus the received date/time is less than or equal to the standard for specified products}) / (\text{Number of FOCs/LSCs where a FOC/LSC was sent for those specified products})) \times 100</math></p> <p><b>Held and Denied Interconnection Trunk Requests:</b>  <math>[(\text{Sum}(\text{Date Request is Released}) - (\text{Date Request is Originally Received})) / (\text{Number of Requests Held and Released})]</math></p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC affiliates.
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronically received/electronically handled (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Electronically received and manually handled (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Manually received and manually handled (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• By service group type and flow through and non-flow through (Stand Alone Directory Listings included) (Verizon only)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>Service Group Types:</b>  <b>SBC/California</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale Residential POTS</li> <li>• Resale Business POTS</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop DS1</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE Loop – OC level</li> <li>• UNE Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Port– Non-Specials)</li> <li>• UNE Port–Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Standalone LNP</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed</li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	---	---

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <p><b>Fully Electronic/Flow Through:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 20 minutes</li> </ul> <p><b>Electronically Received/Manually Handled</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 6 hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Manually received/Manually Handled</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 12 hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Interconnection Trunks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard: Average 7 business days (New)) Average 4 business days (Augment)</li> </ul> <p><b>Projects:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard -90% within 72 hours – all products except Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Standard - Interconnection Trunks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New – 90% w/in 10 days</li> <li>• Augment – 90% w/in 7 days</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon only:</b></p> <p><b>Benchmark: 95% on time (except as noted):</b></p> <p><b>Fully Electronic/Flow Through:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;=2 system hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) &lt; 10 lines</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;= 24 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) &gt;= 10 lines</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard –&lt;= 48 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale Specials / UNE designed Services &lt; 10 lines</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;=24 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale Specials / UNE designed Services &gt;= 10 lines</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard –&lt;= 48 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>UNE Transport/ EELs</b></p> <p><b>DS1 and below</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - &lt;= 24 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>DS3 and above</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 90% &lt;= 72 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Interconnection Trunks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard -&lt;= 5 business days</li> </ul> <p><b>Projects:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Transport/EELs - Standard -90% w/in 72 hours</li> <li>• IC trunk projects - 95% w/in 10 business days</li> </ul> <p><b>Interconnection Trunk Requests:</b></p> <p><b>Held and Denied – Average Interval</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard , Parity (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Standard – Average 13 days (Verizon only)</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non – business days.</li><li>• Delays caused for customer reasons.</li><li>• Loop qualification interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li></ul></li><li>• Facility availability interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required: (SBC/California only)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ISDN</li><li>• Channelized DS1</li><li>• DS3</li><li>• OC Level services</li><li>• Dark Fiber</li><li>• Unbundled Dedicated Transport - DS3</li><li>• Centrex</li><li>• PBX</li></ul></li><li>• Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission.</li><li>• Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.</li><li>• Test CLECs.</li><li>• LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling. (Verizon only)</li><li>• Affiliate data will be excluded from all CLEC aggregate performance (in all measures).</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
---------------------------	---

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<p>For manually handled requests:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The start time of requests received after the end of the business day will be the beginning of the next business day. Business day is defined as published hours of operation for the ILEC ordering center. (SBC/California only)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business day = Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and ILEC published holidays (SBC/California only)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Business day is defined as Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and Verizon published holidays. Business day hours and holidays are published on the Verizon web site.(Verizon only)</li> <li>• The start time for requests received after the end of the day Friday, or end of day preceding a holiday, business day will be the beginning of the next business day. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures is tracked during system hours.</li> <li>• Projects are defined as: (SBC/California only)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.</li> <li>• Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines</li> <li>• UNE Loops;                 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops,</li> <li>• Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks</li> <li>• LNP greater than 99 telephone numbers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Requests for conversion of Special Access circuits to UNEs will be tracked diagnostically. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• For LSRs erroneously rejected by ILEC, FOC time is the time from when ILEC received valid LSR to when FOC was finally return, minus the time greater than 7days that LSR is being reviewed by CLEC. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• For LSR driven order activity, CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines or orders without the lines or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the results are excluded from this measure. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• For ASR driven order activity (including interconnection trunks, dedicated transport and EELs), CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines/trunks or orders without the lines/trunks or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the project standards noted above will apply. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Elapsed time calculated in hours or days.</li> <li>• For PONs that the CLEC designates as related (RPONs) only, RPONs which are not provided confirmation until all RPONs are received, the FOC/LSC time stamp used for receipt of all these RPONs will be the date/time of the last RPON received. The FOC/LSC returned date/time would be the actual returned date/time of each RPON.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Ordering

### Measure 3

**Title:** Reject Timeliness

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      Reject interval is the elapsed time between the ILEC receipt of an order from the CLEC to the ILEC return of a notice of a rejection to the CLEC.</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      The percentage of orders rejected within the agreed-upon timeframes as specified in the Measurable Standards.</p>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>  <b>Mechanized:</b>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{Sum ((Business Date and Time of ILEC Transmission of Order Rejection) - (Business Date and Time of Order Receipt))}}{\text{(Number of Mechanized Orders Rejected in the Reporting Period)}}</math></p> <p><b>Manual:</b>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{Sum ((Fax Date and Time Returned) - (Business Date and Time Receipt of fax service request))}}{\text{(Number of Faxes Rejected in Reporting Period)}}</math></p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Mechanized and Manual:</b>  <math display="block">\frac{\text{(Number of rejects sent where sent date/time is less than or equal to the standard for specified products)}}{\text{Number of Orders rejected for those specified products}} \times 100.</math></p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC Affiliates

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Reported By:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronically received, electronically handled           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All interfaces</li> <li>• Syntax(edit engine) and content errors (other edits)</li> <li>• Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE, other Facility based/UNE orders and standalone Directory Listings</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electronically received, manually handled           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All interfaces</li> <li>• Syntax (edit engine) and content errors (other edits)</li> <li>• Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE and other Facility based/UNE orders Manually received and handled (fax)</li> <li>• Resale orders, High Bandwidth line sharing UNE and other Facility based/UNE orders</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <p>By flow through and non-flow through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone Directory Listings</li> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed</li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Geographic Level:</b></p>	<p>Statewide</p>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b></p> <p><b>Fully Electronic/Flow Through:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 20 minutes</li> </ul> <p><b>Electronically Received/Manually Handled:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 5 hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Manually Received/Manually Handled:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 10 hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Projects:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 90% w/in 72 hours – All products except Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Standard – Interconnection Trunks             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New – 90% w/in 10 days</li> <li>• Augment – 90% w/in 7 days</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Benchmark: 95% on time (except as noted):</b></p> <p><b>Fully Electronic/Flow Through:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;=2 system hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) &lt; 10 lines – No Flow Through</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;= 24 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed) &gt;= 10 lines – No Flow Through</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - &lt;= 48 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale Specials / UNE Designed Services &lt; 10 lines – No Flow Through</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;= 24 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Resale Specials / UNE Designed Services &gt;= 10 lines – No Flow Through</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – &lt;= 48 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>UNE Transport/ EELs</b></p> <p><b>DS1 and below</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - &lt;= 24 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>DS3 and above</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 90% &lt;= 72 clock hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Interconnection trunks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - &lt;= 5 business days</li> </ul> <p><b>Projects:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Transport/EELs – 90% &lt;= 72 clock hours</li> <li>• All IC trunk projects - 95% w/in 10 business days</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	---

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non – business days</li><li>• Delays caused for customer reasons.</li><li>• Loop qualification interval is excluded from overall FOC interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• xDSL and High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li></ul></li><li>• Facility availability interval is removed from the overall reject interval for the following products. ILEC will only perform this if pre-qualification has not been completed prior to the submission of the service request by the CLEC, and it is required.: (SBC/California only)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ISDN</li><li>• Channelized DS1</li><li>• DS3</li><li>• OC Level service.</li><li>• Dark Fiber</li><li>• Unbundled Dedicated Transport - DS 3</li><li>• Centrex</li><li>• PBX</li></ul></li><li>• Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission.</li><li>• Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.</li><li>• Test CLECs.</li><li>• Affiliate data will be excluded from all CLEC aggregate performance (in all measures).</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li><li>• LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling. (Verizon only)</li></ul>
--------------------	--

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elapsed time for fully electronic sub-measures tracked during system hours</li> <li>• For manually handled requests: Calculation of requests received after the end of the business day starts at the beginning of the next business day. Business day is defined as published hours of operation for the ILEC.</li> <li>• Business day = Monday through Friday, excluding weekends and ILEC published holidays (SBC/California)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business day hours and holidays are published on the Verizon web site. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• The start time for requests received after the end of Friday, or end of day preceding a holiday, business day will be the beginning of the next business day. (Verizon only)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Projects are defined as: (SBC/California only)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.</li> <li>• Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines</li> <li>• UNE Loops;                 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops</li> <li>• Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks.</li> <li>• LNP greater than 99 telephone numbers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Requests for conversion of Special Access circuits to UNEs will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only).</li> <li>• For LSR driven order activity, CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines or orders without the lines or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the results are excluded from this measure. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• For ASR driven order activity (including interconnection trunks, dedicated transport and EELs), CLECs can order an unlimited number of lines/trunks or orders without the lines/trunks or orders being treated as a project. However, should the CLEC designate their order activity as a project or request other project-type special handling, the project standards noted above will apply. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• For PONs that the CLEC designates as related (RPOs) only, RPOs which are not provided confirmation until all RPOs are received, the FOC/LSC time stamp used for receipt of all these RPOs will be the date/time of the last RPO received. The Reject returned date/time will be the actual returned date/time of each RPO.</li> <li>• Elapsed time calculated in hours.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where CLEC accesses SBC/California's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of SBC/California's performance shall not include the Service Bureau Provider's processing, availability or response time.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Ordering

### Measure 4

**Title:** Percentage of Flow-Through Orders

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of valid electronically received orders processed on a flow through basis.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>Programmed To Flow Through:</b>                      (Number of valid mechanized orders that qualify for flow-through and actually flow through without manual intervention for all products / Total number of electronically received orders that qualify for flow through, for all products) x 100</p> <p><b>Total Flow Through:</b>                      [(Number of valid electronically received orders that flow-through without manual intervention) / (Total valid electronically received orders)] x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	Reported by service group type for orders that flow through as a percentage of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All electronically received orders programmed to flow through, by service group type.</li> <li>• All electronically received orders, by service group type. (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b>  <b>Programmed to Flow Through:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – TBD (See Notes)</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b>  <b>Programmed to Flow Through:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnostic through June 2003 report month.</li> <li>• July through December 2003 – 90% flow through</li> <li>• January 2004 and beyond – 95% flow through</li> </ul> <p><b>SBC/California and Verizon:</b>  <b>Total Flow Through: Diagnostic</b></p>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Orders that do not flow through, including rejected orders, due to CLEC caused errors (See notes).</li> <li>• Orders that do not flow through due to previously received pending orders.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> <li>• Any service request not generated on an LSR.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All features on the order must flow through for the order to be flow-through eligible.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. Excluded data for this measure will include flow through eligible orders that do not flow through because the LSR is not formatted consistent flow through standards. The remainder of exclusions will be included in the data set for PM 3. (SBC/California)</li> <li>• System upgrade currently targeted for May 2003 to identify CLEC- caused errors. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• SBC/California will implement changes to measure and collect data for three months. SBC/California will propose a benchmark based on the historical data.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Provisioning**

**Measure 5**

**Title:** Percentage of Orders Jeopardized

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Percentage of total orders processed for which the ILEC notifies the CLEC that the work will not be completed as committed on the original FOC.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$((\text{Number of Orders Jeopardized}) / (\text{Number of Orders Confirmed})) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California:</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<b>Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>
	<b>Parity measured for the following UNEs (except as noted):</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop ( DS1)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE Loop – OC level</li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded)</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• Benchmark: 5%</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 service</li> <li>• OC level service (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port–(Non-Specials)</li> <li>• UNE Port–Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (non-fielded)</li> <li>• Specials (non-fielded)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversions)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• Retail OC level service</li> <li>• VGPL service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 service</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Platform               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business POTS FW/NFW</li> <li>• Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing – Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL (New and Conversions)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop</li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 and above service</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials Non-Dispatched                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 and above service</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 2%</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing – Non - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail POTS -Total Business &amp; Residence, Non-Dispatched                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 and above service</li> </ul> </li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Delays for Customer Reasons</li><li>• Missed Commitment notices</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Raw data will include jeopardy codes.</li><li>• Results for UNE Subloop and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li><li>• Include LNP Disconnect Orders ( Verizon only)</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused delays that result in a jeopardy.)</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Provisioning**

**Measure 6**

**Title:** Jeopardy Notices Returned by Required Interval

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentages of jeopardy/missed commit notices that were sent by the required interval. The jeopardy/missed commit notice interval will be tracked as the interval between the pre-existing committed order completion date and time (communicated via the FOC) and the date and time the ILEC issues a notice to the CLEC indicating an order is in jeopardy of missing the due date (or the due date/time has been missed).
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b><u>Assignment:</u></b>  <i>Jeopardies identified during the initial assignment process</i></p> <p>Total Number of Assignment Jeopardies Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Assignment Jeopardy Notices Sent)x100 .</p> <p><b><u>Installation:</u></b>  <i>Jeopardies identified during the installation process prior to due time</i></p> <p>Total Number of Installation Jeopardies Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Installation Jeopardy Notices Sent) x100</p> <p><b><u>Notification of Missed Commitments</u></b></p> <p>Total Number of Missed Commitment Notices Returned within the Required Interval / (Number of Missed Commitment Notices Sent)x100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>Service Group Types:</b></p> <p><b>SBC/California</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale Residential POTS</li> <li>• Resale Business POTS</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop</li> <li>UNE Subloop             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)</li> <li>• 4w digital loop DS1</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> <li>• UNE Loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE Loop –OC level</li> <li>• UNE Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Port– Non-Specials</li> <li>• UNE Port–Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversions)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL (New and Conversions)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• Dark Fiber (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>												
<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Standard -</td> <td>Assignment Jeopardies</td> <td>90% within 1 day</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Install. Jeopardies (POTS)</td> <td>95% within 15 minutes</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Install. Jeopardies (Specials)</td> <td>95% within 3 hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Missed Commit Notices</td> <td>95% within 24 hours</td> </tr> </table>	Standard -	Assignment Jeopardies	90% within 1 day		Install. Jeopardies (POTS)	95% within 15 minutes		Install. Jeopardies (Specials)	95% within 3 hours		Missed Commit Notices	95% within 24 hours
Standard -	Assignment Jeopardies	90% within 1 day											
	Install. Jeopardies (POTS)	95% within 15 minutes											
	Install. Jeopardies (Specials)	95% within 3 hours											
	Missed Commit Notices	95% within 24 hours											

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Provisioning**

**Measure 7**

**Title:** Average Completed Interval

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Average business days from receipt of valid, error-free service request to completion date in service order system for new, move, and change orders.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>Parity:</b> Sum(Business days from receipt of valid, error-free service request to completion date in service order system for New, Move and Change orders / Total New, Move and Change orders Completed in the Reporting Period)</p> <p><b>Benchmark:</b> (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed Within the Standard interval of Receipt of Valid, Error-free Service Request) / (Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed in the Reporting Period) x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type and field work/no field work where applicable.
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Delays for customer reasons</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	Raw data will include jeopardy codes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SBC/California tracks assignment jeopardies by due date only, installation jeopardies by business days/hours and notifications of missed commitments by clock hours.</li><li>• Verizon tracks assignment jeopardies by due date only for business days, with installation jeopardies and notifications of missed commitments tracked by business days/clock hours.</li><li>• Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• For this measure, Resale Centrex will be assessed against the POTS benchmark standards since this product is provisioned using the POTS provisioning process (SBC/California only).</li><li>• Include LNP Disconnect Orders ( Verizon only)</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the ILECs' policy regarding jeopardy notices to their Retail customers changes, this measure should be evaluated for parity analogs.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused delays.)</li><li>• For Verizon, jeopardies issued on the due date are considered either installation or notifications of missed commitments.</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California</b></p>	
	<p><b>Parity for Resale is Retail:</b></p>	
	<p><b>Resale:</b></p>	<p><b>Retail</b></p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop without LNP                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop with LNP</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: 95% within the standard interval</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: 95% within the standard interval                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing provided to ASI                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop – DS3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop – OC level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OC level service</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port– Non-Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (non -fielded)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port–Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special Services (non -fielded)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OC level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OC level service</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG - New</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VGPL new orders</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG - Conversion</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VGPL change orders</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 New</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 -Conversion</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 change orders</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3 and above New</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3 and above new orders</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3 and above-Conversion</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3 and above change orders</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Platform</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business POTS FW/NFW</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop DS0</li> <li>• UNE Loop DS1</li> <li>• UNE Loop DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li>   <li>• UNE Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing – Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non -Conditioned</li> <li>• EEL               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 - New</li> <li>• DS0- Conversion</li> <li>• DS1 New</li> <li>• DS1 -Conversion</li> <li>• DS3 and above New</li> <li>• DS3 and above-Conversion</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop</li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 and above service</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below service</li> <li>• DS3 and above service</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non Conditioned               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 new orders</li> <li>• DS0 change orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS1 change orders</li> <li>• DS3 and above new orders</li> <li>• DS3 and above change orders</li> </ul> </li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Customer requested due dates other than the interval offered. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Customer requested due dates beyond interval offered. (Verizon only)</li><li>• Orders delayed for customer reasons.</li><li>• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.(SBC/California only)</li><li>• Projects. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Record only and ILEC official orders.</li><li>• Services for which due date is negotiated, i. e. DS3, OC level</li><li>• Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Verizon will not exclude projects.</li><li>• Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• For Verizon, results for UNE subloop and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li><li>• The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Projects are defined as:(SBC/California only)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.</li><li>• Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DSf, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines</li><li>• UNE Loops:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops</li><li>• Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops</li></ul></li><li>• Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks</li></ul></li></ul>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics.</li><li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.)</li><li>• For Interconnection trunks, current measurable standard for Verizon at parity to be reviewed and benchmarks considered at next performance review.</li></ul>
---------------	---

February 21, 2003 update

## **OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements**

**Provisioning**

**Measure 8**

**Title:** Percent Completed Within Standard Interval

<b>Area</b>	<b>Requirement Description</b>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures of orders completed within the standard interval of receipt of valid, error-free service request.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\text{Total New, Move and Change Orders Completed Within the Standard interval of Receipt of Valid, Error-free Service Request}) / (\text{Total New, Move and Change Orders}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type excluding services with flexible due dates.
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California</b>	<b>SBC/California Retail</b>
	<p><b>Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE Loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Port– Specials</li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversion)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>UNE Platform</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• Line Sharing Non-Conditioned Non-Dispatched</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specials</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• Benchmark: 95% within the Standard Interval               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ISDN (BRI)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing provided to ASI               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> </ul> <p><i>Diagnostic</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• VGPL service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 service</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing Non-Conditioned Non- Dispatched</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer requested due dates other than the interval offered. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Customer requested due dates beyond interval offered. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Orders delayed for customer reasons.</li> <li>• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.(SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Projects. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Record only and ILEC official orders.</li> <li>• Services for which due date is negotiated</li> <li>• Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Projects are defined as:(SBC/California only)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS (including PBX, CENTREX and ISDN-BRI) greater than 20 lines.</li> <li>• Resale Specials (PBX-DID, VGPL, DDS, DS1, DS3, ISDN-PRI) greater than 6 lines</li> <li>• UNE Loops:</li> <li>• Special Loops (VGPL, DS1 and above) greater than 6 loops</li> <li>• Basic, xDSL and ISDN Loops greater than 20 loops</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks greater than 288 trunks</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics.</li> <li>• The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California</b></p> <p><b>Parity for Resale and UNE P</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> <li>• UNE Platform             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark: 95% on time for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop (incl. Coin/analog PBX)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop (ISDN capable)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop (xDSL capable)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-conditioned</li> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-conditioned</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop - DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop - OC level</li> <li>• UNE Port-Non Specials</li> <li>• UNE Port - Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC Level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul> <p><b>Enhanced Extended Links</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG - Conversion</li> <li>• DS1 - New</li> <li>• DS1 -Conversion</li> <li>• DS3- New</li> <li>• DS3-Conversion</li> <li>• OC level - New</li> <li>• OC level -Conversion</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<p><b>SBC/California Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS</li> <li>• VG Specials</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--	--

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li><li>• Customer caused misses, excludes all orders except N, T and C orders, excludes weekends and all holidays</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include orders that do not have a standard interval, projects and orders delayed for customer reasons.)</li><li>• This measure will not be subject to Incentives payments.</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 9

**Title:** Coordinated Customer Conversion as a Percentage On-Time

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>            Measures the percentage of coordinated cutovers (TBCC/CHC) completed by Committed time* where CLEC has requested coordination (including LNP).</p> <p>* Note: "Committed time" means within one hour of committed order due time</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>            Measures the percentage of coordinated orders (CC/CHC) completed by committed time* where CLEC has requested coordination (including LNP)</p> <p>* Note: "Committed time" means within one hour of committed order due time</p>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>            ((Number of coordinated cutovers completed by committed time) / (Count of coordinated cutovers scheduled in reporting period)) x 100</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>            (Number of coordinated orders completed by committed due date and time) / (Count of coordinated orders completed in reporting period) x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP coordinated conversions and all other coordinated conversions (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Coordinated Orders (CC/CHC) including LNP (Verizon only)</li> <li>• DSL Capable Loops</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b></p> <p><b>Coordinated Conversions (Excluding LNP)</b>          Standard - 95% on time</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic UNE loops (1-12 loops) conversions (diagnostic)</li> <li>• All other coordinated conversions (except LNP)(diagnostic)</li> <li>• DSL Capable Loops (diagnostic)</li> </ul> <p><b>LNP Conversions</b>          Standard - 98% on time</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b>          Standard - 95% on time</p> <p><b>Coordinated Conversions (CC)</b>  <b>Designed and Non-Designed</b></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Line Size</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Committed Completion Interval</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>From 1 to 49 lines:</td> <td>1 work hour</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50 to 99 lines:</td> <td>2 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 to 199 lines:</td> <td>3 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 plus lines:</td> <td>4 work hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Coordinated Hot Cut (CHC)</b>  <b>Designed and Non-Designed</b></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Line Size</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Committed Completion Interval</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>From 1 to 20 lines:</td> <td>1 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 to 30 lines:</td> <td>1.5 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31 to 40 lines:</td> <td>2 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41 to 50 lines:</td> <td>2.5 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51 to 60 lines:</td> <td>3 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61 to 70 lines:</td> <td>3.5 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71 to 80 lines:</td> <td>4 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 to 90 lines:</td> <td>4.5 work hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 to 100 lines:</td> <td>5 work hours*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Add an additional ½ hour for each additional 10 lines or increments thereof.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable (diagnostic)</li> </ul>	<u>Line Size</u>	<u>Committed Completion Interval</u>	From 1 to 49 lines:	1 work hour	50 to 99 lines:	2 work hours	100 to 199 lines:	3 work hours	200 plus lines:	4 work hours	<u>Line Size</u>	<u>Committed Completion Interval</u>	From 1 to 20 lines:	1 work hours	21 to 30 lines:	1.5 work hours	31 to 40 lines:	2 work hours	41 to 50 lines:	2.5 work hours	51 to 60 lines:	3 work hours	61 to 70 lines:	3.5 work hours	71 to 80 lines:	4 work hours	81 to 90 lines:	4.5 work hours	91 to 100 lines:	5 work hours*
<u>Line Size</u>	<u>Committed Completion Interval</u>																														
From 1 to 49 lines:	1 work hour																														
50 to 99 lines:	2 work hours																														
100 to 199 lines:	3 work hours																														
200 plus lines:	4 work hours																														
<u>Line Size</u>	<u>Committed Completion Interval</u>																														
From 1 to 20 lines:	1 work hours																														
21 to 30 lines:	1.5 work hours																														
31 to 40 lines:	2 work hours																														
41 to 50 lines:	2.5 work hours																														
51 to 60 lines:	3 work hours																														
61 to 70 lines:	3.5 work hours																														
71 to 80 lines:	4 work hours																														
81 to 90 lines:	4.5 work hours																														
91 to 100 lines:	5 work hours*																														
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CLEC caused misses</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>																														

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b><i>Business Rules:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DSL Capable Loops will be included in aggregate performance and will be reported as an individual submeasure on a diagnostic basis for both SBC and Verizon. For SBC, the standard will be 95% within committed interval. For purposes of this measure, the committed interval for DSL for SBC/California is the same as PM9A (DSL Capable loops) plus one hour.</li></ul>
<b><i>Notes:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• "Cutovers" include initial and subsequent attempts to complete a cutover. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses.)</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 9A

**Title:** Frame Due Time Conversions as a Percentage On-Time - SBC/California only

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of Frame Due Time cutovers completed by Committed time* for all orders where CLEC has requested FDT.  * Note: "Committed time" means within 1 hour of confirmed frame due time (example: order with 4pm due time will be completed by 5pm).
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Number of frame due time cutovers completed by Committed time) / (Count of frame due time cutovers scheduled in reporting period) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	Basic loops with LNP, Basic loops without LNP, Standalone LNP, and DSL capable loops.
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard 96% w/in conversion interval (assessed at the CLEC aggregate level)</li> <li>• Standard - 95% w/in conversion interval (assessed at the individual CLEC level)</li> </ul> <p><b>Conversion intervals:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-19 basic loops up w/in 1 hour</li> <li>• 1 - 99 telephone numbers on standalone LNP - w/in 1 hour</li> <li>• DSL capable loops                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-2 loops - w/in 40 minutes</li> <li>• 3-5 loops - w/in 2 hours</li> <li>• 6 - 19 loops - w/in 5 hours</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CLEC caused misses</li> <li>• FDT conversions where the CLEC has requested an early start on the conversion not associated with a supplemental service order.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Applies to CLEC requested FDT orders only</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Cutovers" include initial and subsequent attempts to complete a cutover.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses and service requests &gt; 19 basic loops or over 99 TNs (LNP).</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 10

**Title:** LNP Network Provisioning

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures LNP network provisioning failures as a percentage of the total number of NPAC broadcasts of telephone number subscription versions to port.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total number of LNP network provisioning failures / Total number of NPAC porting broadcasts) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Benchmark for SBC/California</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - no more than 0.25% failure</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark for Verizon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - no more than 2% failure</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total failures from the NPAC to all LSMS systems.</li> <li>• Broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Large porting activities (500 TNs or greater) (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provisioning failure data will be tracked for individual network database failures - failures to provision between the ILEC LSMS and LNP network databases (STP or SCP)</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include total failures from the NPAC to all LSMS systems, broadcasts failing due to a lack of GTT information made available to ILEC (no SS7 signaling agreement in place between ILEC and CLEC) and large porting activities (500 TNs or greater).)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

**Provisioning**

**Measure 11**

**Title:** Percent of Due Dates Missed

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of new, move and change orders (and additionally for Verizon, LNP disconnect orders) where installation was not completed by the due date.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      [(Total Number of Missed Due Dates Due to ILEC Reasons for New, Move and Change Orders / Total Number of New, Move and Change Orders)] x 100</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      [(Total Number of Missed Due Dates Due to ILEC Reasons for New, Move, Change Orders and LNP Disconnect Orders / Total Number of New, Move, Change Orders and LNP Disconnect Orders)] x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SBC/California</b></li> <li>• <b>Parity for Resale is Retail</b></li> <li><b>Resale:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-conditioned</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-Conditioned</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 4w digital loop(DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level service</li> <li>• UNE Port–Non-Specials</li> <li>• UNE Port– Specials</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>UNE Dedicated Transport</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Dark Fiber</b></li> <li>• <b>Enhanced Extended Links</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG – New</li> <li>• VG - Conversion</li> <li>• DS1 - New</li> <li>• DS1 -Conversion</li> <li>• DS3 and above - New</li> <li>• DS3 and above-Conversion</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>UNE Platform</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Interconnection Trunks</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SBC/California Retail</b></li> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded)</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• Benchmark : 5%</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• POTS - Business (non-fielded)</li> <li>• Specials (non-fielded)</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li><i>Diagnostic</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VGPL new orders</li> <li>• VGPL change orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS1 change orders</li> <li>• DS3 new service</li> <li>• DS3 change orders</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Business POTS FW/NFW</li> <li>• Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--	---

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditioned</li> <li>• Non-conditioned</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 - New</li> <li>• DS0 - Conversion</li> <li>• DS1 - New</li> <li>• DS1 Conversion</li> <li>• DS3 and above - New</li> <li>• DS3 and above - Conversion</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop</li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non Dispatched and Retail Specials Non Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 5%</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Total Business &amp; Residence, Non-Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0 new orders</li> <li>• DS0 change orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS1 change orders</li> <li>• DS3 new orders</li> <li>• DS3 change orders</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer caused misses are excluded from the numerator</li> <li>• For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from the retail analog</li> <li>• Record only and JLEC official orders</li> <li>• Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>	

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date is defined as either original due date or final due date if the original due date was missed due to customer reasons.</li> <li>• Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically</li> <li>• UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILECs will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service which has similar characteristics</li> <li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses )</li> <li>• Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• For Verizon, orders for UNE Loop xDSL capable with grandfathered circuit identifiers will be included in the submeasure for UNE Loop xDSL capable (non-conditioned).</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 11A

#### Title: Loop Acceptance Testing (LAT) Not Completed On Time

Item	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent Loop Acceptance Tests not completed on or before due date due to ILEC reasons.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Count of orders for which the loop acceptance test is not accomplished by the due date / Total number of loop acceptance tests requested.) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	CLEC, all CLECs and ILEC Affiliate
<b>Reported By:</b>	DSL Capable Loops
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Benchmark:</b> Standard – no more than 5% (Verizon only)
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Orders where LAT not requested</li> <li>• CLEC or customer caused misses</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop Acceptance Test is where an ILEC Technician (Frame/Field as appropriate) is requested via an LSR to complete a Loop Acceptance Test.</li> <li>• Loop Acceptance Test is completed on or before due date.</li> <li>• The ILEC Technician will contact the CLEC.</li> <li>• The Tech will complete a series of tests with the CLEC to ensure a good loop is delivered (i.e., connectivity, meets xDSL parameters).</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measure to be implemented with a 5% standard no later than the January 2004 report month (Verizon only).</li> <li>• SBC/California will track results diagnostically for three months after measure implementation and develop benchmark from historical data.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 12

**Title:** Percent of Due Dates Missed Due to Lack of Facilities

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of new, move and change orders missed due to lack of facilities.  Note: Results also included in Measure "Percent Missed Due Dates"
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total New, Move and Change Orders Missed Due Dates Due to Lack of Facilities) / (Total Number of New, Move and Change Orders) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail</b></p> <p><b>Resale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop(IDSL capable)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG - New</li> <li>• DS1 New</li> <li>• DS3 and above – New</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul> <p><b>Retail Resale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded)</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• Benchmark: 5%</li> <li>• ISDN (BRI)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• VGPL new orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS3 new orders</li> <li>• Business POTS FW</li> <li>• Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• EEL                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 - New</li> <li>• DS1 – New</li> <li>• DS3 and above – New</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non -Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials Non-Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 1%</li> <li>• DS0 new orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS3 and above new orders</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.</li> <li>• Record and ILEC official orders</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>	
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date is defined as either original due date or final due date if the original due date was missed due to customer reasons.</li> <li>• UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Results for UNE Subloop will be tracked diagnostically (Verizon only)</li> </ul>	
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN capable loops which have similar characteristics.</li> <li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li> <li>• Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Provisioning**

**Measure 13**

**Title:** Delay Order Interval to Completion Date (For Lack of Facilities)

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the average calendar days from due date to completion date on company missed orders due to lack of ILEC facilities.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	Sum (Completion Date - Committed Order Due Date (for orders missed due to lack of ILEC facilities)) / (Number of Orders Missed due to Lack of ILEC Facilities in the Reporting Period)
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By service group type</li> <li>• Average Days Delayed (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Disaggregated by 1-30 days, 31-90 days and &gt;90 days (Diagnostic only - SBC/California)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (ISDN capable)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (xDSL capable)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG - New</li> <li>• DS1 - New</li> <li>• DS3 and above- New</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded)</li> <li>• ISDN (BRI)</li> <li>• Benchmark: average 14 calendar days</li> <li>• ISDN (BRJ)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• VGPL new orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS3 new orders</li> <li>• Business POTS FW/NFW</li> <li>• Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--	---

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p>Verizon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials.</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• EEL               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 - New</li> <li>• DS1 - New</li> <li>• DS3 and above - New</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop</li> </ul>	<p>Retail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>•               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing- Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing- Non - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> <li>• DS0 new orders</li> <li>• DS1 new orders</li> <li>• DS3 and above new orders</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.</li> <li>• Record and ILEC official orders</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reported as overall delay order interval to completion (SBC/California only).</li> <li>• For diagnostic purposes only, additional disaggregation of results will be grouped as delays occurring for 1-30 days, 31-90 days and &gt; 90 days. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops</li> <li>• For Verizon, results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For SBC/California, no retail analog exists for IDSL capable loops. The retail comparison will be made with ISDN service, which has similar characteristics.</li> <li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li> <li>• For Interconnection trunks, current measurable standard for Verizon at parity to be reviewed and benchmarks considered at next performance review.</li> </ul>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Provisioning**

**Measure 14**

**Title:** Held Order Interval

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the time period that service orders are not completed by the original due dates for all ILEC reasons (including lack of facilities).
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	Sum (Reporting Period Close Date - Committed Order Due Date) / (Number of Orders Pending and Past the Committed Due Date).  <i>Note: For all orders pending and past the committed due date.</i>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop (IDSL capable)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> <li>• UNE Port–Non-Specials</li> <li>• UNE Port– Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC Level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversion)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform (PB only)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded)</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• Benchmark: average of 14 calendar days</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• POTS - Business (non-fielded)</li> <li>• Specials</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• Diagnostic</li> <li>• VGPL service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 service</li> <li>• Business POTS FW/NFW</li> <li>• Retail Voice Grade Specials FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN BRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ISDN PRI FW/NFW</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>Verizon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL (New and Conversions)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Subloop</li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Total Bus &amp; Res, Non-Disp                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer caused misses.</li> <li>• For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.</li> <li>• Orders where acceptance testing is delayed as a result of CLEC action or inaction shall be excluded. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Results for Dark Fiber and UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically.</li> <li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li> <li>• Include LNP Disconnect Orders (Verizon only)</li> </ul>	

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ILECs will provide disaggregation by Missed Appointment reason codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/ California, excluded data include CLEC/customer caused misses )</li><li>• For Interconnection trunks, current measurable standard for Verizon at parity to be reviewed and benchmarks considered at next performance review.</li></ul>
---------------	---

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 15

**Title:** Provisioning Trouble Reports

Area	Requirement Description		
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of troubles that are reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) that occur during the provisioning process.		
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Number of provisioning trouble reports that occur from the time of service order creation, up to and including the date of service order completion)/ (Total Number of service orders in reporting period) x 100		
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly		
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates		
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By Service Group Type</li> <li>• By Affecting Service and Out of Service</li> </ul>		
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide		
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <p><b>Parity:</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>Resale</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop(incl. DS1, DS3 and OC level )</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE</li> <li>• UNE P</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP - Port Out               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 1% or less</li> </ul> </li> <li>• XDSL UNE Loop               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 2%</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>Retail services</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>	<p><b>Resale</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop(incl. DS1, DS3 and OC level )</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE</li> <li>• UNE P</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP - Port Out               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 1% or less</li> </ul> </li> <li>• XDSL UNE Loop               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 2%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail services</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Resale</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop(incl. DS1, DS3 and OC level )</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE</li> <li>• UNE P</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP - Port Out               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 1% or less</li> </ul> </li> <li>• XDSL UNE Loop               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 2%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail services</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)</li> </ul>		

February 21, 2003 update

	<p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS (Residence) 2.0%</li> <li>• Resale POTS (Business) 3.0%</li> <li>• Resale Specials 8.0%</li> <li>• UNE Loop Non-designed 3.0%</li> <li>• UNE Loop Designed 5.0%</li> <li>• UNE Loop xDSL Capable 3.0%</li> <li>• UNE Loop IDSL Capable 5.0%</li> <li>• LNP 5.0%</li> <li>• Linesharing 3.0%</li> <li>• UNE P (POTS) 3.0%</li> <li>• UNE P (Specials) 10.0%</li> </ul>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wire</li> <li>• For UNE loops, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog</li> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

**Business Rules:**

- For purposes of this measure, all troubles reported during the tracking interval of the service order will be considered provisioning troubles (subject to exclusions described in this measure). Tracking intervals, by service group type, are described below:
  - SBC/California**
    - RESALE
    - Resale POTS – 3 days
    - Resale Specials
      - ISDN BRI (no repeater) – 6 days,
      - ISDN BRI (repeater) – 11 days
      - Centrex – 4 days
      - PBX – 13 days
      - DDS – 11 days
      - DS1, DS3 – 8 days
      - VGPL/DS0 – 11 days
    - UNE LOOP
      - Basic loop – 3 days
      - ISDN capable (no repeater) – 6 days,
      - ISDN (repeater) – 11 days
      - DS1, DS3 – 8 days
    - XDSL LOOP
      - Non-conditioned – 6 days, Conditioned – 11 days
    - LINESHARING
      - Non-conditioned – 4 days, Conditioned – 11 days
    - UNE Platform – 3 days
    - LNP - 4 days
  - Verizon**
    - Resale POTS (Residence) – 3 days
    - Resale POTS (Business) – 3 days
    - Resale Specials – 11 days
    - UNE Loop – Non-Designed – 3 days
    - UNE Loop – Designed – 8 days
    - UNE Loop - XDSL Capable
      - Non-conditioned – 3 days
      - Conditioned – 11 days
    - UNE Loop - IDSL Capable – 8 days
    - LNP - 3 days
    - Linesharing
      - Non-conditioned – 3 days
      - Conditioned – 11 days
    - UNE Platform – 3 days
      - POTS – 3 days
      - Specials – 11 days
- The tracking interval of a service order will be the as defined number of days up to and including the due date, where the interval between the service order creation date and the due date are equal to or greater than the tracking interval. If the interval between the service order creation date and the due date is shorter than the tracking interval, the total order interval will be used as the tracking interval, providing the CLEC does not subsequently request the interval to be extended beyond tracking interval.
- If the order is not completed on the last committed due date due to an ILEC miss, the days the order is delayed will also become part of the tracking interval.
- If the interval between service order creation and the due date is longer than the tracking interval, then for the interval outside the tracking interval, only troubles with disposition codes associated with central office wiring activities and software translations will be considered to be provisioning troubles.
- Include LNP Disconnect Orders

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis Codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, and cancelled trouble tickets.)</li></ul>
---------------	--

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 15A

**Title:** Average Time to Restore Provisioning Troubles

Area	Requirement Description		
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the average duration of the provisioning troubles from the receipt of the customer trouble reported (via customer or indirectly by CLEC) to the time the trouble is cleared.		
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total duration of provisioning trouble measured from the time the trouble was initiated or called in to the ILEC until cleared.)/ (Total Number of Provisioning Trouble Reports)		
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly		
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates		
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By Service Group Type</li> <li>• By Affecting Service and Out of Service</li> </ul>		
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide		
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <p><b>Parity:</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>Resale</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop (incl.DS1, DS3 and OC level)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE</li> <li>• XDSL Capable Loop</li> <li>• UNE P</li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>Retail services</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and Central Office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP - Port Out             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - average of 4 hours</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>Resale</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop (incl.DS1, DS3 and OC level)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE</li> <li>• XDSL Capable Loop</li> <li>• UNE P</li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail services</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and Central Office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Resale</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop (incl.DS1, DS3 and OC level)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth Line sharing UNE</li> <li>• XDSL Capable Loop</li> <li>• UNE P</li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail services</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail services (outside plant disposition codes and Central Office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• Retail Residential and Business Basic POTS (FW/NFW)</li> </ul>		

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• Linesharing</li> <li>• UNE – P (POTS)</li> <li>• UNE – P (Special)</li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residence POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS – Total Bus and Res. Non-dispatched)</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>	<p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• Linesharing</li> <li>• UNE – P (POTS)</li> <li>• UNE – P (Special)</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residence POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS – Total Bus and Res. Non-dispatched)</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> </ul>
<p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• Linesharing</li> <li>• UNE – P (POTS)</li> <li>• UNE – P (Special)</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residence POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS – Total Bus and Res. Non-dispatched)</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wire.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li> <li>• For purposes of this measure, all troubles reported during the tracking interval of the service order will be considered provisioning troubles (subject to exclusions described in this measure).</li> <li>• The tracking interval of a service order will be the number of days, as defined in PM 15, up to and including the due date, where the interval between the service order creation date and the due date are equal to or greater than the tracking interval. If the interval between the service order creation date and the due date is shorter than the tracking interval, the total order interval will be used as the tracking interval, providing the CLEC does not subsequently request the interval to be extended.</li> <li>• If the order is not completed on the last committed due date due to an ILEC miss, the days the order is delayed will also become part of the tracking interval.</li> <li>• If the interval between service order creation and the due date is longer than the tracking interval, then for the interval outside the tracking interval, only troubles with disposition codes associated with central office wiring activities and software translations will be considered to be provisioning troubles.</li> </ul>		

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis Codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for all measured services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets, CLEC/customer caused delays and troubles associated with inside wire.)</li></ul>
---------------	---

February 21, 2003 update

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

### ***Provisioning***

### **Measure 16**

**Title:** Percentage Troubles in 30 Days for Special Services Orders

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of network customer trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of service order completion
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p>(Total Number of relevant service orders with Customer Trouble reports within the 30 day tracking interval* / Total Number of relevant service orders **(new, move and change)) x 100</p> <p>* The period of 30 calendar days following the completion of a special service order will be called the 30 day tracking interval</p> <p>**The N, T and C special service orders whose 30 day tracking interval end during the reporting period will be called the relevant service orders for the period.</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Region (SBC/California), Statewide (Verizon)

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail Resale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop(ISDN capable)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub -Loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 2w digital loop(xDSL capable)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop –OC level</li> <li>• UNE Port– Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links (New and Conversion)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul> <p>Benchmark: 8%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• Retail Special (non-dispatched)</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> <p>Diagnostic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VGPL service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 service</li> <li>• Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• Benchmark: 3%</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	---	---

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE Loop Designed           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Transport           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non Conditioned</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• EEL (New and Conversions)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail Specials           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 2%</li> <li>• DS0 service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 and above service</li> </ul>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wire</li> <li>• Subsequent reports.</li> <li>• Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• Cancelled tickets</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> <li>• Trouble Reports Received on the Due Date for orders other than new installations.</li> </ul>	

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Results for Dark Fiber and UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li><li>• Trouble tickets taken on the due date (after service order completion) for new installations will be included in this measure.</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Trouble and Analysis codes and Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition code as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li><li>• Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.).</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 17

**Title:** Percentage Troubles in 7 Days for Non-Special Orders - Verizon only  
 Percentage Trouble in 10 Days for Non-Special Orders - SBC/California only

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of network customer trouble reports received within 7 (Verizon) or 10 (SBC/California) calendar days of service order completion.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>            (Total Number of relevant service orders with Customer Trouble reports within the 10 day tracking interval* / Total Number of relevant service orders **(new, move and change) x 100</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>            (Total Number of relevant service orders with Customer Trouble reports within the 7 day tracking interval* / Total Number of relevant service orders **(new, move, change and LNP disconnect orders) x 100</p> <p>* The period of 7/10 calendar days following the completion of a non-special service order will be called the 7/10 day tracking interval</p> <p>**The N, T and C non-special service orders whose 7/10 day tracking interval end during the reporting period will be called the relevant service orders for the period.</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	By service group type (including LNP) and Field Work/No Field Work as appropriate
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California</b>  <b>Parity for Resale is Retail (non-special services only)</b></p> <p><b>Resale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) loop             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> <li>• FDT orders</li> <li>• TBCC orders</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Port – Non-specials</li> <li>• UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Res.)</li> <li>• UNE Platform -Basic port and basic loop (Bus.)</li> <li>• LNP (Port Out)</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• Subloop</li> </ul> <p><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• Business POTS (non-disp)</li> <li>• Retail POTS – Res. (disp/non-disp)</li> <li>• Retail POTS – Bus. (disp/non-disp)</li> <li>• Benchmark of no more than 1% troubles.</li> </ul> <p><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• B1 Dispatched Non Designed</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail POTS- Total Business &amp; Residence, Non-Dispatched</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports and message reports</li> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wiring.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Measure includes troubles reports received on the due date for new installations (SBC/California).</li><li>• The Completion Date is the date on which the service has passed acceptance testing, where applicable. To the extent that Pacific is required to obtain affirmative acceptance of the loop from the CLEC before closing an order, the order will not be deemed to have successfully passed an acceptance test until the CLEC affirmatively accepts the loop. (SBC/California only)</li><li>• Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• FDT and TBCC (for UNE loops) will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only)</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ILECs will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)</li><li>• Field work and no field work designations will be included in the raw data. (SBC/California only)</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Provisioning**

**Measure 18**

**Title:** Completion Notice Interval

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of completion notices returned within the time specified in the measurable standard.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>Fully Electronic:</b>                      (Number of Completion Notices Returned within "X" Interval) / (Number of Orders Completed where the Completion Notice is Returned Using Electronic Process) x 100</p> <p><b>All Other Interfaces:</b>                      (Number of Completion Notices Returned within "X" Interval) / (Number of Orders Completed where the Completion Notice is Returned Using All Other Processes) x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	All interfaces
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>  <b>Fully electronic-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard -95% within 1hour</li> </ul> <p><b>All other interfaces (including fallout from Fully electronic process):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard- 95% within 24 hours</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Fully Electronic (EDI)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 95% within 1 hour</li> </ul> <p><b>Electronic Batch</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 95% within 12 hours</li> </ul> <p><b>All other interfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 90% within 24 hours</li> </ul>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Weekends and ILEC published holidays for manually handled completion notices.</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
--------------------	---

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 24-hour clock is used to measure interval for all other interfaces:</li><li>• System hours will be used for fully electronic sub-measures</li><li>• Verizon will report on the industry standard Completion Notice.</li><li>• For Verizon, fully electronic represents all near "real-time" interfaces that flow through and do not include batch processing.</li><li>• For Verizon, Electronic Batch represents all electronic interfaces that include some form of batch processing.</li><li>• For Verizon, all other interfaces represent manual processes.</li><li>• For Verizon, Electronic Batch will use the same calculation method as Fully Electronic</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Completion Notices on disconnect orders are only for CLEC disconnect orders (not on ILEC retail disconnect orders, except for LNP disconnect orders).</li><li>• If any party identifies that the fully electronic fallout level for LEX/EDI/LASR exceeds 2.5% (at the CLEC aggregate level) for three consecutive months, SBC/California will take immediate steps to reduce the fallout level to below 2%. Thereafter, if problem still exists in any of the following three months (i.e., the 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> or 6<sup>th</sup> month), SBC/California will reinstate diagnostic tracking of Fallout Level (maximum level of fallout no greater than 2%) within 60 days.</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Ordering**

**Measure 18A**

**Title:** Percent Mechanized Line Loss Notifications

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Percent Mechanized line loss notifications returned within X business days of the completion of work
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Number of mechanized line loss notifications returned to the CLEC within X business day(s) of work completion/Total line loss notifications) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and ILEC Affiliates (as appropriate)
<b>Report By:</b>	On a combined basis, all products for which line loss notifications are sent
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b>            Standard - 95% within one business day</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Benchmark:</b>            Standard - 95% with four business days</p>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CLEC-caused misses and delays.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Days are calculated by subtracting the date the line loss notification was made available via EDI interface (Verizon) or EDI and LEX interfaces (SBC/California) to the CLEC from the work completion date. The date that the last service order associated with the LSR is completed in the service order system is the work completion date. The calculation is based on full business days.</li> <li>• Where CLEC access ILEC's systems using a Service Bureau Provider, the measurement of ILEC's performance shall not include Service Bureau Provider processing, availability or response time.</li> <li>• For this measure, business days include Saturday. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Verizon will implement this measure in the first full report month ninety days following the Commission order. The benchmark will be effective the seventh full report month following the Commission order.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded CLEC-misses and delays).</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

### Maintenance

### Measure 19

**Title:** Customer Trouble Report Rate

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the total number of network customer trouble reports received within a calendar month per 100 local exchange lines/interconnection or interoffice trunks/circuits/UNEs.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\text{Total Number of Customer initial and repeat network trouble reports} / \text{Number of local exchange lines/interconnection or interoffice trunks/circuits/UNEs in service at the end of the prior reporting period}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	By service group type (including LNP ) & NXX Code Opening Troubles
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<p><b>Parity for Resale is Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (ISDN)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (xDSL)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> <li>• UNE Port – Non-Specials</li> <li>• UNE Port – Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop (Res.)</li> <li>• Basic port and loop (Bus.)</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• LNP - Port Out</li> <li>• NXX codes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> <li>• POTS - Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• Benchmark: 2%</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> <li>• Specials (dispatch in)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Diagnostic</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: 2%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 5%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 5%</li> <li>• Residential POTS (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• Business POTS (non disp.,disp)</li> <li>• Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> <li>• Benchmark: .35%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 0.1%</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<u>Verizon</u>	Retail
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0 and</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li>   <li>• UNE Transport                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> <li>• NXX codes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li>   <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-Dispatched and Retail Specials</li>   <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li>   <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 2%</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non- Conditioned</li> <li>• Benchmark: No more than .35% of total trouble reports received for LNP</li> <li>• DS0 service</li> <li>• DS1 service</li> <li>• DS3 service</li>   <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• Benchmark: 0.1%</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li><li>• Subsequent reports</li><li>• Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)</li><li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li><li>• Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only).</li><li>• Troubles with inside wiring.</li><li>• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Access line/circuit count taken from previous month</li><li>• Results for UNE Subloops (by loop type) and Dark Fiber are tracked diagnostically.</li><li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li><li>• Include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports.</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request. The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Maintenance

### Measure 20

**Title:** Percentage of Customer Trouble Not Resolved Within Estimated Time

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of trouble reports not cleared by the commitment time.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total network trouble reports not cleared by the commitment time for ILEC reasons / Total network trouble reports completed) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure :</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By service group type (including LNP) &amp; NXX Code Opening Troubles</li> <li>• By dispatch and no dispatch</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Parity for UNE measured the following UNEs:</b>            2/4w (8db and 5.5db) analog loop</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop (ISDN)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop (xDSL)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4w digital loop ( DS1)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE loop –DS3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port – Non Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port – Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specials(dispatch in)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnostic</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: 30%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 30%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 30%</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Platform               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop (Res.)</li> <li>• Basic port and loop (Bus.)</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port, and loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS (non-disp, disp.)</li> <li>• Business POTS (non disp., disp.)</li> <li>• Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN PRI (non-disp,disp)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP - Port Out</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: No more than 1 missed commit per month per CLEC</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon:</b>	<b>Retail:</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> <li>• UNE - Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business)</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 10%</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• Benchmark: No more than 1 missed commit per month per CLEC               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• Message Reports (circuit reports which ILEC has no records on)</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• customer caused misses</li> <li>• Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only).</li> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wire.</li> <li>• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>	

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Business Rules</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically</li><li>• Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found okay (FOK)</li><li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li><li>• Includes a miss those instances where ILEC, for its own reasons, reschedules the committed maintenance appointment time.</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for all service types as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li><li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li><li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports and cancelled trouble tickets.)</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Maintenance

### Measure 21

**Title:** Average Time to Restore

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the average duration of customer trouble reports from the receipt of the customer trouble report to the time the trouble is cleared.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total duration of customer network trouble reports) / (Total customer network trouble reports)
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By service group type (including LNP) &amp; NXX Code Opening Troubles</li> <li>• By dispatch and no dispatch</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California Parity for Resale is Retail</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop (ISDN)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2w digital loop (xDSL)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Loop – DS3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port – Non-Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Port – Specials</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specials ( dispatch in)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dark-Fiber</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnostic</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: av. 8 hours</li> <li>• Benchmark: av. 4 hours</li> <li>• Benchmark: av. 4 hours</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Platform               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop (Res.)</li> <li>• Basic port and loop (Bus.)</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS (non-dispdisp)</li> <li>• Business POTS (non disp., disp.)</li> <li>• Voice Grade Specials (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LNP - Port Out</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark: avg. 4 hours</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon:</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> <li>• UNE - Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks (Out Of Service)</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks (Not Out Of Service)</li> <li>• Line Sharing -Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS-Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched</li> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: avg. 12 hrs.</li> <li>• Benchmark: avg. 24 hrs.</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing Non- Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Total Business &amp; Residence, Non-Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• Message Reports (circuit reports which ILEC has no records on)</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports (Verizon only).</li> <li>• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.</li> <li>• Trouble tickets associated with inside wire.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found Okay (FOK) reports.</li> <li>• Results for UNE Subloops and Dark Fiber will tracked diagnostically.</li> <li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops</li> <li>• Includes in the time interval calculation is any ILEC delay.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Maintenance

### Measure 22

**Title:** POTS Out of Service Less Than 24 Hours

Area	Requirement Description						
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of POTS out-of-service trouble reports cleared in less than 24 hours.						
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total number of out of service network troubles cleared in less than 24 hours / Total number of out of service network troubles reported) x 100  <i>Note: For non-design services only</i>						
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly						
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates						
<b>Reported By:</b>	By POTS Residence and Business (Resale and UNE)						
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide						
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>Parity for Resale (POTS) for SBC/California</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>Retail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <b>Parity for UNEs (Basic)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Port – (Non-specials)</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Res.)</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Bus.)</li> </ul> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> <li>• Retail Residential POTS (non-disp/dispatch)</li> <li>• Retail Business POTS (non-disp/dispatch)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <b>Verizon:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> </ul> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <b>Retail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>	<b>Parity for Resale (POTS) for SBC/California</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul>	<b>Retail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul>	<b>Parity for UNEs (Basic)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Port – (Non-specials)</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Res.)</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Bus.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> <li>• Retail Residential POTS (non-disp/dispatch)</li> <li>• Retail Business POTS (non-disp/dispatch)</li> </ul>	<b>Verizon:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> </ul>	<b>Retail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> </ul>
<b>Parity for Resale (POTS) for SBC/California</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul>	<b>Retail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> </ul>						
<b>Parity for UNEs (Basic)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8db and 5.5 db) analog loop                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UNE Sub-Loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Port – (Non-specials)</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Res.)</li> <li>• UNE Platform – Basic Port and Loop (Bus.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> <li>• Retail Residential POTS (non-disp/dispatch)</li> <li>• Retail Business POTS (non-disp/dispatch)</li> </ul>						
<b>Verizon:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• UNE loop Non-designed</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Platform - POTS</li> </ul>	<b>Retail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS - Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS - Business</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus Dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non-dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> </ul>						

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No access</li> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• Message Reports (circuit reports for which ILEC has no records)</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wire</li> <li>• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interval for tickets received Saturday and Sunday begins no later than Monday morning</li> <li>• Results include Test okay (TOK) and Found okay (FOK) reports.</li> <li>• Results for UNE Subloops will be tracked diagnostically (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILECs will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports and cancelled trouble tickets.)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Maintenance**

**Measure 23**

**Title:** Frequency of Repeat Troubles in 30 Day Period

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of customer network trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of a previous report.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\text{Total customer network trouble reports received within 30 calendar days of a previous customer report} / \text{Total customer network trouble reports}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	By service group type (including LNP) & NXX Code Opening Troubles
<b>Geographic Level</b>	Statewide

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Measurable Standard:</b></p>	<p><b>SBC/California</b></p> <p><b>Parity for Resale is Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <p><b>Parity for UNE measured for the following UNEs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2/4w (8bd and 5.5db) analog loop</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (ISDN)</li> <li>• 2w digital loop (xDSL)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE</li> <li>• 4w digital loop (DS1)</li> <li>• UNE loop – DS3</li> <li>• UNE loop – OC level</li> <li>• UNE Port – Non-Specials</li> <li>• UNE Port – Specials</li> <li>• UNE Dedicated Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• Enhanced Extended Links               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VG</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic port and loop(Res.)</li> <li>• Basic port and loop (Bus.)</li> <li>• Special port and basic loop</li> <li>• ISDN BRI port and loop</li> <li>• ISDN PRI port and loop</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• LNP - Port Out</li> </ul>	<p><b>Retail</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential POTS</li> <li>• Business POTS</li> <li>• Specials</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POTS - Business (fielded) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• ISDN(BRI) (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• High Bandwidth line sharing UNE provided to ASI</li> <li>• DS1 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• DS3 (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• OC level service (outside plant disposition codes and central office wiring disposition codes)</li> <li>• POTS - Business (dispatch in)</li> <li>• Specials (non-dispatch)</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3</li> <li>• OC level service</li> <li>• Diagnostic</li> <li>• Benchmark: 25%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 25%</li> <li>• Benchmark: 25%</li> <li>• Residential POTS (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• Business POTS (disp)</li> <li>• Voice Grade Specials (non-disp,disp)</li> <li>• ISDN BRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ISDN PRI (non-disp, disp)</li> <li>• ILEC Dedicated Trunks</li> <li>• Benchmark: No more than 2 repeat troubles per month per CLEC</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--	---

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Verizon:</b>	<b>Retail</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale POTS- Residence</li> <li>• Resale POTS-Business</li> <li>• Resale Specials</li> <li>• UNE loop Non designed</li> <li>• UNE loop Designed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE loop xDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE loop IDSL capable</li> <li>• UNE Port</li> <li>• UNE Transport               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE Platform – POTS</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Specials</li> <li>• Interconnection Trunks</li> <li>• Line Sharing – Conditioned</li> <li>• Line Sharing - Non - Conditioned</li> <li>• LNP</li> <li>• EEL               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dark Fiber</li> <li>• UNE Subloop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retail POTS – Residence</li> <li>• Retail POTS – Business</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Retail POTS Res and Bus. Dispatched</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1 and above</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail ISDN BRI</li> <li>• Retail POTS Business Non dispatched and Retail Specials Non-dispatched</li> <li>• DS1 and below</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• Retail POTS</li> <li>• Retail Specials</li> <li>• Benchmark: &lt;= 4%</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Conditioned</li> <li>• Retail Linesharing - Non-Conditioned</li> <li>• No more than 2 repeat trouble per month per CLEC</li> <li>• DS0</li> <li>• DS1</li> <li>• DS3 and above</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> <li>• (Diagnostic)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Exclusions:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPE and IEC/CLEC caused troubles</li> <li>• Troubles associated with inside wiring</li> <li>• Subsequent reports</li> <li>• Message Reports</li> <li>• ILEC employee generated reports</li> <li>• Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trouble report will not be counted as a repeat report if previous report was closed to "No Access."</li> <li>• For Verizon, UNE Loop IDSL Capable will include IDSL and ISDN capable loops.</li> <li>• Results for Dark Fiber will be tracked diagnostically.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verizon will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• SBC/California will provide disaggregation by Maintenance Disposition codes for POTS services and Trouble and Analysis codes for Special services as diagnostic data upon raw data request.</li> <li>• The analog for UNE Loop xDSL capable will be Retail ISDN BRI until the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration ) offers a UNE Loop xDSL capable product. The analog for Line Sharing will be line sharing as provided by the Verizon affiliate or separate division (following reintegration), as applicable.</li> <li>• Excluded data will be made available upon request through the raw data/excluded data process. (For SBC/California, excluded data include CPE and IEC/CLEC trouble reports, cancelled trouble tickets and troubles associated with inside wire.)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Network Performance

### Measure 24

**Title:** Percent Blocking on Common Trunks

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of common and shared transport trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\text{Number of common and shared transport trunk groups exceeding 2\% blockage} / \text{Total number of common and shared transport trunk groups}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly (Exception Reporting Only)
<b>Report Structure:</b>	
<b>Report By:</b>	By total trunk groups.
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	Benchmark: 2% of trunk groups blocking at no more than 2%
<b>Exclusions:</b>	
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verizon reports provided 45 days after close of data month.</li> <li>• ILEC will make available detailed information for all trunk groups not meeting 2% blocking level with the monthly report</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Network Performance

### Measure 25

**Title:** Percent Blocking on Interconnection Trunks

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups exceeding 2% blockage.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\text{Number of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups exceeding 2\% blockage} / \text{Total number of final dedicated interconnection trunk groups}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly (Exception Reporting Only)
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total trunk groups</li> <li>• ILEC end office to CLEC end office</li> <li>• ILEC tandem to CLEC end office</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parity – comparison made to ILEC final trunk groups</li> </ul> <p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <p>Benchmark:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – no more than 2% of the trunk groups at blocking of 2% or greater</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blocking failures caused by the CLEC not completing growth trunk provisioning by scheduled due date.</li> <li>• Trunks are provisioned as two-way trunks</li> <li>• Blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state. (Verizon only)</li> <li>• Blocking due to CLEC putting trunks in a "make busy" state or other network problems under CLEC's control. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Instances where CLEC does not take action upon receipt of an ASR within 4 business days (or in the time frame specified in the ICA), when Call Blocking situation is identified by the ILEC. (SBC/California only)</li> <li>• Instances where CLEC does not take action within 10 days or in the time frame specified in the ICA) upon receipt of a ASR when pre-service occupancy of 75% or greater is identified by the ILEC. (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Only measured on trunks where ILEC has outgoing traffic to CLECs, and where ILEC controls trunk capacity.</li> <li>• Verizon reports provided 45 days after close of data month.</li> <li>• Applies to those trunks where the ILEC has augmentation control.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Network Performance

### Measure 26

**Title:** NXX Loaded by LERG Effective Date

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the number of NXXs loaded and tested by the LERG effective date.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$((\text{Number of NXXs loaded and tested by LERG effective date}) / (\text{Number of NXXs scheduled to be loaded and tested by LERG effective date})) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	Reported for all NXX codes scheduled to be loaded in reporting period
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excludes any NXX codes with requested loading interval of less than the industry standard (currently 45 days).</li> <li>• Excludes any NXX code that cannot be completely tested because the CLEC has not provided an accurate test number or because CLEC facilities have not been installed</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes both additions and deletions to NXX codes.</li> <li>• For disconnect activity with scheduled completion date on a weekend day or holiday, performance will be considered on time if the work is complete by 5pm the next business day.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NXX loading procedures include central office/tandem translations, verification of translations, call through testing, and AMA testing.</li> <li>• TRUCALL billing validation testing is not used unless maintenance trouble is reported (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

**Network Performance**

**Measure 27**

**Title:** MEASURE DELETED

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<i>Description:</i>	<i>Measure deleted - process is parity by design.</i>
<i>Method of Calculation:</i>	
<i>Report Period:</i>	
<i>Report Structure:</i>	
<i>Report By:</i>	
<i>Geographic Level:</i>	
<i>Measurable Standard:</i>	
<i>Business Rules:</i>	
<i>Notes:</i>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Billing**

**Measure 28**

**Title:** Usage Timeliness

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	This measure captures the elapsed time between the recording of usage data generated either by CLEC retail customers or access usage associated with CLEC customers and the time when the data set, in a compliant format, is sent to the CLEC.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	Sum ((Data Set Transmission Availability Date) - (Date of Message Recording)) / (Count of All Messages available for Transmission in Reporting Period)
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale</li> <li>• UNE</li> <li>• Jointly provided switched access (associated with meet point billing)</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale Local</li> <li>• Resale Toll</li> <li>• UNE (IntraLATA and InterLATA combined)(excluding UNE Platform)</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Local</li> <li>• UNE Platform - Access</li> <li>• Jointly provided switched access (associated with meet point billing)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parity for Resale UNE, and Jointly provided switched access:</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parity for Resale - Local, Resale - Toll and UNE</li> <li>• Parity for UNE Platform - Local is Resale - Local</li> <li>• Parity for UNE Platform - Access is IXC switched access</li> <li>• Benchmark for Jointly provided switched access: Standard - 95% in 6 Days.</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months.</li> <li>• Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li> <li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This measure assumes a daily transmission of usage to the CLEC. If a CLEC chooses other than a daily transmission, the measurement still applies based on transmission availability date/time.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verizon bills local/toll through CBSS billing systems. Access usage is billed out of CABS. UNE Platform can contain both elements and will be reported separately, if applicable.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

**Billing**

**Measure 29**

**Title:** MEASURE DELETED

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	
<b>Report Period:</b>	
<b>Report Structure:</b>	
<b>Reported By:</b>	
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	
<b>Business Rules:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Billing

### Measure 30

**Title:** Wholesale Bill Timeliness

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	This measure captures the elapsed number of calendar days between the scheduled close of a Bill Cycle and the ILEC's successful transmission of the associated invoice to the CLEC.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Count of Invoices Transmitted by ILEC in 10 calendar days from the scheduled Bill Cycle Close*/Total Count of Invoices Transmitted in Reporting Period) X 100  *Bill Cycle Close = Bill Date
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale</li> <li>• UNE</li> <li>• Facilities/Interconnection</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>SBC/California and Verizon:</b> <b>Benchmark:</b> Standard – 99% within 10 calendar days
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li> <li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li> <li>• Paper bill, magnetic bill, CD ROM bill or Custom Bill diskette bill.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes only mechanized bills.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Billing**

**Measure 31**

**Title:** Usage Completeness

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of usage charges appearing on the correct bill.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Count of usage charges on the bill that were recorded within last 30 days / total count of usage charges on the bill) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale</li> <li>• UNE</li> <li>• Facilities/Interconnection</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p>SBC/California and Verizon:            Parity for Resale and UNE</p> <p>Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 95%</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months.</li> <li>• Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li> <li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li> <li>• Summarized charges.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	

<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For SBC/California, for CABS billed charges (UNE and Facilities/Interconnection), dataset will be defined as charges occurring in past 30 days and processed within 3 calendar days of the end of the month.</li> <li>• Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.</li> </ul>
---------------	---

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

### Billing

### Measure 32

**Title:** Recurring Charge Completeness

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of fractional recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      (Count of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total count of fractional recurring charges that are on the bill) x 100</p> <p>*Correct bill = next available bill</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      (Dollar amount of fractional recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total dollar amount of fractional recurring charges that are on bill) x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale</li> <li>• UNE)</li> <li>• Facilities/Interconnection</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      Parity for Resale and UNE POTS</p> <p>Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 90%</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      Parity for Resale and UNE</p> <p>Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 90%</li> </ul>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner.</li><li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li><li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The effective date of the recurring charge must be within one month of the bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill.</li><li>• Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner.</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Verizon will compare CLEC results to a statistically valid sample of Verizon results.</li><li>• SBC/California will continue to report this measure until sixty days following the implementation of Measure 35 (phase II).</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Billing

### Measure 33

**Title:** Non-Recurring Charge Completeness

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of non-recurring charges appearing on the correct bill.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      (Count of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total count of non-recurring charges that are on the bill) x 100</p> <p>*Correct bill = next available bill</p> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      (Dollar amount of non-recurring charges that are on the correct bill* / total dollar amount of non-recurring charges that are on bill) x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale</li> <li>• UNE</li> <li>• Facilities/Interconnection</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      Parity for Resale and UNE POTS</p> <p><b>Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 90%</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      Parity for Resale and UNE</p> <p><b>Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 90%</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner.</li> <li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li> <li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li> </ul> <p>Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</p>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b><i>Business Rules:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The effective date of the non-recurring charge must be within one month of the bill date for the charge to appear on the correct bill.</li><li>• Excludes late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC can not reasonably implement in a timely manner.</li></ul>
<b><i>Notes:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SBC/California will continue to report this measure until sixty days following the implementation of Measure 35 (phase II).</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

**Billing**

**Measure 34**

**Title:** Bill Accuracy

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of the total bill amount that is not adjusted by correcting service orders or adjustments for the month.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Total monies billed without corrections/total monies billed) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies ) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Resale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Usage</li> <li>• Recurring Charges</li> <li>• Non-Recurring Charges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• UNE                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Usage</li> <li>• Recurring Charges</li> <li>• Non-Recurring Charges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Facilities/Interconnection                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Usage</li> <li>• Recurring Charges</li> <li>• Non-Recurring Charges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>                      Parity for Resale and UNE POTS                      Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection and UNE Specials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 95%</li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>                      Benchmark for Resale and UNE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 97%</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark for Facilities/Interconnection:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 95%</li> </ul>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b><i>Exclusions:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Late charges resulting from externally mandated billing changes that the ILEC cannot reasonably implement in a timely manner.</li><li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li><li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li><li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li></ul>
<b><i>Business Rules:</i></b>	
<b><i>Notes:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Verizon legacy system billing data feeds do not support the disaggregation of UNE and Resale major service group types. Verizon will report the results for Resale and UNE service group types as a total result.</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Provisioning

### Measure 35

**Title:** Timeliness of Billing Completion Notices - SBC/California Only

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of completed orders that had a billing completion notice sent to the CLEC in 5 business' days.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p><b>Interim Method of Calculation:</b>  <math>\text{Sum (Number of Orders Completed in Billing Systems within 3 Business Days) / (Number of Orders Completed) x 100}</math></p> <p><b>As of TBD Date:</b>  <math>\text{Sum (Number of Billing Completion Notices Sent to CLEC within 5 Business Days after Work Completion) / (Number of Orders Completed) x 100}</math></p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Reported By:</b>	
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Standard</b> - 96% in 5 business days</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Weekends and ILEC published holidays.</li> <li>• Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to SBC/California, business to business communications, notice to SBC/California by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.</li> <li>• Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	Until the billing completion notice process has been developed and implemented phase II of this measure, SBC/California will report the percentage of orders completed in the billing systems within 3 business days.

February 21, 2003 update

## *OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements*

**Billing**

**Measure 36**

**Title: MEASURE DELETED**

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<i>Description:</i>	
<i>Method of Calculation:</i>	
<i>Report Period:</i>	
<i>Report Structure:</i>	
<i>Reported By:</i>	
<i>Geographic Level:</i>	
<i>Measurable Standard:</i>	
<i>Business Rules:</i>	
<i>Notes:</i>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Database Updates

**Measure 37**

**Title:** Database Update Interval - SBC/California Only

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the average time to update databases. Reported for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DA/Listings Database</li> <li>• LIDB (service order generated updates only)</li> </ul>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<b>Parity Sub-measures (Service Order generated updates)</b> [(Completion Date & Time) – (Update Submission Date & Time)] / Count of Updates Completed in Reporting Period  <b>Benchmark Sub-measures (Direct gateway updates)</b> [(Count of updates completed within 8 days) / (Total Updates completed with in the Reporting Period)] x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate , by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<b>DA/Listings:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Order generated updates</li> <li>• Direct gateway input</li> </ul> <b>LIDB:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Order generated updates</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Parity for service order generated updates</b>  <b>Benchmark for direct gateway input updates</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 95% in 8 calendar Days</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-CLEC generated orders</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	• CLECs reserve the right to request additional databases be included in this measure.

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Database Updates

**Measure 38**

**Title:** Percent Database Accuracy - SBC/California Only

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of database updates completed without error. Reported for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 911 Databases</li> <li>• DA/Listings Database</li> <li>• LIDB</li> </ul>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$((\text{Count of Updates Completed without error}) / (\text{Count of Updates Completed})) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<b>DA/Listings:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Order generated updates</li> </ul> <b>E911 Database:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Order generated updates</li> </ul> <b>LIDB Database</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service Order generated updates</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	Parity for service order generated updates
<b>Exclusions:</b>	CLEC caused errors
<b>Business Rules:</b>	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
<b>Notes:</b>	CLECs reserve the right to request additional databases be included in this measure.

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Database Updates

### Measure 39

**Title:** E911/911 MS Database Update

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percentage of E911/911 database updates completed within 48 hours.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	(Number of valid records updated within 48 hours / Total number of valid records updated) x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies) and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Service order generated updates (SBC/California Only)</li> <li>• Direct gateway input updates</li> </ul>
	Statewide
	<p><b>SBC/California and Verizon:</b> Direct gateway input</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard - 48 hours</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For service order generated updates, 48 hour interval begins when service order is completed in SORD (SBC/California)</li> <li>• For direct gateway updates, the processing interval is measured from the time the update enters the gateway until it posts in the 911 database. If the update rejects, the new interval starts when the update is re-submitted to the gateway.</li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Collocation

### Measure 40

**Title:** Percent On Time to Respond to a Collocation Request

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the percent of CLEC collocation requests that are responded to on time by the ILEC.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\text{Number of Requests Completed in X Calendar Days Interval}) / (\text{Count of Requests Completed in Reporting Period}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	All Collocation
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<b>Benchmark:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard -95% in 10 calendar days (Non-ICB)(SBC/California)</li> <li>• Standard -95% in 30 calendar days (Non-ICB) (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Standard 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs (Verizon)</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rejected requests, expired requests and complete disconnects (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Orders cancelled by CLEC</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes requests that are for tariffed services. (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Includes all augment requests.</li> <li>• Includes "Denied" collocation requests. (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Includes CLEC equipment only orders. (SBC/California)</li> <li>• If the CLEC makes a change to size, location, additional AC or DC or HVAC, in their application within or after the applicable standard, the clock is restarted from the revised application receipt date</li> <li>• Following are the types of changes that trigger the restarting of the 10 day clock:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power Upgrades - Increasing the DC power by adding a generator, rectifiers, batteries; changing power feeds; or installing a new service entrance from the electrical utility.</li> <li>• HVAC Upgrades - Changing the existing cooling unit to a larger one; adding an additional cooling unit; or replacing the existing HVAC duct system to obtain additional capacity from existing units.</li> <li>• Major Building Modifications - Construction activity that is required to convert space that is not suitable for housing telecommunications equipment (administrative and unconditioned space) into space that is suitable for telecommunications equipment and meets local building code. Examples of Major Building Modifications construction activities are as follows:                 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Asbestos abatement on a room or floor of a building</li> <li>2. Construction of new interior partitions (walls) and doors to accommodate new HVAC system</li> <li>3. Construction required to accommodate restroom access or modifications per code.</li> <li>4. Construction or modification of building to facilitate proper emergency egress from the space per code.</li> <li>5. Electrical wiring of space per code requirements.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• For cageless collocation, if more than 10 collocation requests are submitted per region by one CLEC within 10 calendar days, the response interval for each additional 10 requests (by region) will extend by 10 calendar days. (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interval to begin upon receipt of valid request per published ILEC collocation guidelines.</li> <li>• Verizon will provide email notice to OSS OII Performance Measures service list of proposed tariff changes effecting the intervals in this measure. The subject line of the notice must say "JPSA Affecting Tariff Change."</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Collocation

### Measure 41

**Title:** Time to Provide a Collocation Arrangement

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the interval it takes an ILEC to complete (build) a collocation arrangement.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$(\# \text{ of Collocation Arrangements Completed in "X" Interval}) / (\text{Total Number of Collocation Arrangements Completed During the Reporting Period}) \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	Individual CLEC, CLECs in the aggregate and by ILEC Affiliates
<b>Report By:</b>	All Collocation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New (All)</li> <li>• Augment (All)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Benchmark for SBC/California:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New - 95% compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs</li> <li>• Augmentation - 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs.</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark for Verizon:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New - 90% compliance within time intervals set in its tariffs</li> <li>• Augmentation - 95% within time intervals set in its tariffs</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Orders cancelled by CLEC.</li> <li>• CLEC requested due dates greater than the standard interval.</li> <li>• Collocation decommissions, ICB collocation requests, power reduction augments and CLEC equipment only orders. (SBC/California)</li> <li>• Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Interval begins when ILEC approves the application and has received, from CLEC, financial payment or bond.</li><li>• Includes partial decommissions for SBC/California activities only. (SBC/California)</li><li>• The request is complete when the ILEC sends a notice, in a form agreed upon by both parties, along with CFA/APOT information, advising that the collocation arrangement is complete and ready for CLEC occupancy.</li><li>• For cageless collocation, if more than 10 collocation arrangements are requested per region by one CLEC within 10 calendar days, the construction interval for each additional 10 requests (by region ) will extend by 10 calendar days.(SBC/California only)</li><li>• A change in a collocation request shall not trigger a restarting of the clock on the collocation interval. If, however, a CLEC delays the collocation installation, the collocation interval shall be increased by the number of days of CLEC delay (resulting in an adjusted interval). If the ILEC completes the requisite installation by the adjusted interval, it will have met its obligation under Measure 41. (SBC/California only).</li><li>• When an extended interval has been mutually negotiated via the Shortfall Process, the extended interval will be tracked. If the extended interval is met, the order commitment will be counted as met. If the extended interval is missed, the order commitment will be counted as missed. (SBC/California only).</li></ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Verizon will provide email notice to OSS OII Performance Measures service list of proposed tariff changes effecting the intervals in this measure. The subject line of the notice must say "JPSA Affecting Tariff Change."</li></ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Interfaces

### Measure 42

**Title:** Percentage of Time Interface is Available

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures percent of time OSS interface is available compared to scheduled availability.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	$[(\text{Number of Scheduled Interface Available Hours}) - (\text{Number of Unscheduled Interface Unavailable Hours})] / \text{Scheduled System Available Hours} \times 100$
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	CLECs in the aggregate, by ILEC (if analog applies), ILEC Affiliate
<b>Reported By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By interface type for all interfaces accessed by CLECs (e.g., pre-ordering, ordering, and maintenance)</li> <li>• By query type for Pre-Order interfaces (SBC/California only)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>SBC/California:</b>            Parity for interfaces used by both ILEC and CLEC  <b>Benchmark:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-order Interfaces/by query type:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 99.0%</li> </ul> </li> <li>• All other interfaces (except those measured at parity)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 99.50%</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Verizon:</b>  <b>Benchmark for (all interfaces):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – 99.50%</li> </ul>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	
<b>Business Rules:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outage hours are obtained from outage reports</li> <li>• Any change requests for extended availability during the reporting period are added to the scheduled hours.</li> <li>• For pre-order interfaces, SBC/California will report by query type as follows:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On an individual basis for CSI, Address Validation and TN function queries.</li> <li>• On a combined basis for Loop Qual, Due Date, Dispatch, CFA, PIC/LPIC, CLLI and NC/NCI queries.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verizon captures data on a nationwide basis and reports national results at a state level.</li> <li>• ILECs will agree to document any calculation of partial availability.</li> </ul>

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Interfaces

Measure 43

**Title:** MEASURE DELETED

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	Measure deleted - process is parity by design.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	
<b>Report Period:</b>	
<b>Report Structure:</b>	
<b>Reported By:</b>	
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	
<b>Business Rules:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Interfaces

### Measure 44

**Title:** Center Responsiveness

<i>Area</i>	<i>Requirement Description</i>
<b>Description:</b>	Measures the average time it takes the ILEC's work center to answer a call.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	Sum (Date and Time of Call answer - Date and Time of Call Receipt) / (Total calls answered by center)
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	CLECs in the aggregate, and by ILEC (if analog applies)
<b>Report By:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ILEC Ordering Center</li> <li>• ILEC Repair Center</li> <li>• ILEC Provisioning Center (SBC/California)</li> <li>• ILEC OSS Service Center (SBC/California)</li> </ul>
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Repair Centers:</b>                      Parity - SBC/California                      Benchmark – Verizon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard – average 20 seconds</li> </ul> <p><b>Benchmark for SBC/California and Verizon(Ordering Centers)</b>                      Standard – average 15 seconds (SBC/California)                      Standard – average 17 seconds (Verizon)</p> <p><b>Benchmark for SBC/California Provisioning Center</b>                      Standard - average of 90 seconds</p> <p><b>Benchmark for SBC/California OSS Service Center (MCPSC)</b>                      Standard – TBD (see notes)</p>
<b>Exclusions:</b>	Any test-transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of-actual customers.
<b>Business Rules:</b>	

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Notes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Measured by individual queue, if applicable, in each ILEC center.</li><li>• Verizon captures data on a nationwide basis and reports national results at a state level.</li><li>• Verizon reports two repairs centers: 1) Designed Engineered Services; and 2) Non-designed (Non-Engineered) Services</li><li>• Benchmark standard for SBC/California's OSS Service Center (MCPSC) will be established once measure is implemented and three months of data are available for analysis.</li></ul>
---------------	--

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Measure 45

**Title: Percent of Timely and Compliant Change Management Notices (Verizon Only)**

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	<p>This metric measures the percent of Change Management Notices and associated documentation sent before implementation according to prescribed timeliness standards within prescribed timeframes. Notices include notifications and confirmations.</p> <p>Documentation is not considered available until all material changes are made.</p>
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	<p>(Number of compliant change management notices sent within the appropriate interval in the reporting period ÷ total number of change management notices sent during the reporting period) x 100</p>
<b>Report Period:</b>	Monthly
<b>Report Structure:</b>	
<b>Reported By:</b>	CLECs in the aggregate
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	<p><b>Benchmark: 90% compliant notices sent on time.</b></p> <p><b>Timeliness Standards:</b></p> <p>Change type  <b>Change Notification:</b> Interval between notification and implementation  <b>Change Confirmation:</b> Final Documentation Availability before implementation<sup>6</sup></p> <p>Type 5 – CLEC originated                      ≥ 73 calendar days for business rules, ≥ 66 calendar days for technical specifications                      ≥ 45 calendar days</p> <p>Type 4 – Verizon originated                      ≥ 73 calendar days for business rules, ≥ 66 calendar days for technical specifications                      ≥ 45 calendar days</p> <p>Type 3 – Industry Standard                      ≥ 73 calendar days for business rules, ≥ 66 calendar days for technical specifications                      ≥ 45 calendar days</p>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Regulatory mandates as described in the CMP documentation</li><li>• Emergency fixes</li><li>• CLEC initiated changes to Final Requirements (excluding changes requested due to a mistake by ILEC identified by the CLEC)</li><li>• ILEC-initiated enhancements/changes to requirements for which it requests that this Performance Measurement does not apply and CLECs agree</li><li>• Enhancements/changes that do not eliminate existing functionality or require material CLEC software or process changes.</li><li>• Changes to Error Messages and changes to codes used within interface fields</li></ul>
<b>Business Rules:</b>	The Timelines standards for the sub-metric products are listed below and are in accordance with those set forth in the Change Management Processes and Procedures. Verizon will comply with applicable Change Management Processes and Procedures.
<b>Notes:</b>	Results reported are for Verizon West (fGTE).

February 21, 2003 update

## OSS OII Performance Measurements Report Requirements

### Measure 45

**Title: Percent of Timely and Compliant Change Management Notices  
(SBC/California only)**

Area	Requirement Description
<b>Description:</b>	The percent of timely and compliant change management notices (as specified in the current Change Management Process (CMP), as made effective July 14, 2000) for EDI/LSR ordering, and EDI, CORBA, DataGate, Pre-ordering interfaces This measure also includes WEB LEX, Enhanced Verigate, Trouble Administration, EBTA-GUI, EASE and SORD as applicable. Timely and complete documentation provided to the CLECs for requirements associated with releases will be part of this measurement.
<b>Method of Calculation:</b>	Percent of compliant change management notices providing the appropriate interval = [(Number of compliant change management notices providing the appropriate interval within the twelve month tracking period) ÷ (Total number of change management notices sent during the twelve month tracking period)] x 100
<b>Report Period:</b>	Every twelve months
<b>Report Structure:</b>	CLECs in the aggregate
<b>Report By:</b>	
<b>Geographic Level:</b>	Statewide
<b>Measurable Standard:</b>	Benchmark: 90% compliant notices sent on time  Reporting will begin for this measure in the first full month after the Commission approves this measure. Tracking will be for a twelve-month period. Any incentives that may be payable will be due on the 20 <sup>th</sup> of the month following the twelve-month tracking period.
<b>Exclusions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulatory mandates as described in the CMP documentation</li> <li>• Emergency fixes</li> <li>• Changes /error corrections made after the Final Requirements are issued but prior to the 45-day interval preceding release implementation</li> <li>• CLEC initiated changes to Final Requirements (excluding changes requested due to a mistake by SBC/California identified by the CLEC)</li> <li>• SBC/California-initiated enhancements/changes to Requirements for which it requests that this Performance Measurement does not apply and CLECs agree</li> <li>• Clarification-only Final Requirement letters (clarifications may include, but are not limited to, changing data characteristics, fields, business rules, mapping, or other changes affecting CLEC coding).</li> </ul>

*February 21, 2003 update*

<p><b>Business Rules:</b></p>	<p>Performance standards are set forth in the SBC CLEC Interface Change Management Procedure documentation, providing specific intervals/timeframes for issuance of change management interface release notices, for making available the associated Initial and Final Requirements and release associated documentation, and for allowing defined CLEC comment time periods and prescribed testing intervals. This measure is designed to measure the percent of compliant change management notices, Initial Requirements, and Final Requirements sent to the CLEC within the intervals/timeframes prescribed by the Change Management Procedure documentation for all OSS interfaces in SBC/CALIFORNIA (the Category 1 interfaces of EDI for ordering, DataGate, EDI and CORBA for pre-ordering; and the Category 2 interfaces of WEBLEX, Enhanced Verigate, EASE, Trouble Administration and EBTA.</p> <p>Documentation that is not complete or not compliant with the Change Management Procedure (CMP) documentation is not considered compliant for purposes of this measure (e.g. calls for abbreviated CLEC comment time periods, fails to identify and provide the appropriate testing intervals, etc). Any changes made without notice will be considered sent late. (Note: revisions to LSOR pages are not provided and are not required per CMP and will not be a part of this measurement)</p> <p>SBC/California will be measured on the Initial Requirements based on whether CLECs were provided with the appropriate interval per the CMP. For purposes of the Final Requirements, SBC/California will be measured on whether the notice provided the appropriate interval relative to the implementation date. Exception Requests sent to CLECs that provide corrections to Final Requirements initiated by SBC/California that require coding changes by the CLECs will be considered late if issued during the 45-day interval prior to release implementation Changes that result from a CLEC walk-through (held per the CMP) that occurs during the 45-day release interval but is the result of changes documented prior to the 45-day interval will not be counted as late per this measure. Requirements changes that do not necessitate CLEC coding corrections will not be counted in this measurement.</p> <p>SBC/California may invoke the exception process to add either a CLEC requested enhancement or a SBC/California initiated enhancement to the release. However, if SBC/California requests of CLECs in the Exception Request Accessible Letter, that this exception not be counted as late in this performance measurement, and if CLECs unanimously agree to the enhancement, then it will not be counted as late.</p> <p>When the Exception process is invoked, the timelines/intervals set through that Exception agreement between SBC/California and the CLECs as outlined in the CMP documentation would be included in this measurement.</p> <p>In the event final documentation is submitted in one year and a change to that documentation considered late falls into another year, the miss will count in the current reporting period only and will not be retroactive.</p>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>	<p>Incentives will apply to this measure.</p>

*February 21, 2003 update*

## **REPORTING PROCESS**

Except as otherwise provided, performance reports will be provided to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission by the twentieth calendar day of the month succeeding the reporting period. The reporting period is the calendar month, unless otherwise noted. Reporting will be activity based, i. e. where there is reportable data for the CLEC.

For those measures where results appear to be statistically less than parity or not meeting the benchmark level, the ILEC will perform analysis of the data if requested by the CLEC. This analysis will detail the underlying causes contributing to the reported performance results. The ILEC will supply this analysis to the requesting CLEC within thirty days of website publication of the monthly results or within thirty days of the CLEC's request, whichever is later.

Authorized users will have access to monthly reports through an interactive website. Each CLEC will have access to its own data, aggregate CLEC data, ILEC data and ILEC Affiliate data. ILEC Affiliate data will be reported, at a minimum, separately for the ILEC Data subsidiary and all other ILEC Affiliates (in the aggregate). The ILECs will report performance measurements for transactions with their affiliates and make those data available to all CLECs who have filed non-disclosure documents like those filed by SBC/California and Verizon with regard to CLEC data. The Public Utilities Commission will have access to reports for all entities, including ILEC Affiliate data. ILEC Affiliate data will not be included in CLEC aggregate data.

In addition to the performance measure results themselves, the raw data supporting the results, for the current and prior month, will be available to the CLECs and the Public Utilities Commission. Additional raw data will be available where measure results have been changed and the raw data has been affected. Raw data will be archived for a period of 24 months to provide an adequate audit trail and will be retained with sufficient detail so that CLECs can reasonably reconcile the data captured by the ILEC (for the CLEC) with its own internal data. ILEC will provide data that comprise the results and are readily available from systems that provide the reportable data. Furthermore, data that relates to the ILEC's own performance would be retained, at a consistent level of disaggregation comparable to that reported for the CLECs. ILEC will provide PON information associated with Ordering and Provisioning measures. CLECs should request raw data on an as-needed basis. SBC/California will produce the current and prior months' raw data within one business day. Raw data requests for previous months will be provided in a negotiated interval. Verizon will provide the requested data within 30 days.

*February 21, 2003 update*

## **AUDITING**

### **Initial Audit:**

(See prior versions of the JPSA for discussion on Initial Audit).

### **Annual Audits:**

A comprehensive Annual Audit will be conducted of the ILECs' reporting procedures and reportable data. The Annual Audit will include all systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results, except as noted below. A Joint Steering Committee ("Committee") comprised of ILEC and CLEC representatives will be responsible for:

1. Jointly defining the Request for Proposal;
2. Jointly selecting a third party auditor;
3. Determining the scope and timing of the Annual Audit;
4. Providing guidance to the auditor, as requested; and
5. Reviewing the auditor's compliance with the Request for Proposal.

The Committee will convene every six months to discuss the Annual Audit. In the event that the Committee cannot agree on defining the Request for Proposal, selecting an auditor, or determining the scope or timing of the Annual Audit, the parties agree to submit their disputes to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") for expedited resolution. The AAA shall have discretion to award arbitration costs, excluding attorneys' fees, to the prevailing party.

At its completion, the ILEC shall submit its annual comprehensive audit to the Commission, and distribute copies (which include only non-proprietary information) to parties on the OSS OII service list.

No Annual Audit shall commence within 12 months of the commencement of the previous Annual Audit. Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, the scope of the Annual Audit shall not exceed the previous 12 months. In addition, at least one comprehensive Annual Audit will be conducted every three years.

The costs of the Annual Audit will be divided 50% to the ILEC and 50% to the CLECs, in the proportion of each individual CLEC's volume to the aggregate CLEC volume. Volume for purposes of this allocation will be the number of local exchange lines, interconnection/interoffice trunks ("trunks"), circuits, and UNEs (as reported in the denominator of Measure 19, the "Customer Trouble Report Rate" measure) in service in the third reported month prior to the commencement of the Annual Audit. In order to assign weight to the different local exchange lines/trunks/circuits and UNEs reported in Measure 19, the Committee shall develop and approve a conversion table based on a standard unit of weight, likely using a DS-0 equivalency, including appropriate consideration for collocation; provided, the ILEC shall not in any event have an obligation to provide data or perform calculations that are not part of its normal data reporting systems.

The estimated cost of the Annual Audit (based on the chosen vendor's response to the Request for Proposal) will be paid into escrow by the ILEC and the CLECs a reasonable period of time before the commencement of the Annual Audit and shall be a prerequisite for the commencement of the Annual Audit. Any disputes regarding payments owed by the respective CLECs for the Annual Audit shall be submitted to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") for expedited resolution. The AAA shall have discretion to award arbitration costs, excluding attorneys' fees, to the prevailing party.

June 5, 2003

*February 21, 2003 update*

In the case of Verizon, when the Annual Audit is performed at the national level for systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results, the Annual Audit cost in California associated with the audit of Verizon's national systems, processes and procedures shall be determined on a pro-rated basis as follows: The California portion shall be based on the volume of CLEC activity in California as compared to the total CLEC volume in all Verizon states. Volume for purposes of this allocation will be the number of local exchange lines, trunks, circuits, and UNEs (as reported in Measure 19) in service in third reported month prior to the commencement of the Annual Audit. Audit costs specific to California shall be shared by Verizon and the CLECs as set forth in the paragraph above.

**Mini - Audits:**

In addition to an annual audit, SBC/California, Verizon and CLECs agree that the CLECs would have the right to mini-audits of individual performance measures/sub-measures during the year. When a CLEC has reason to believe the data collected for a measure is flawed or the reporting criteria for the measure is not being adhered to, it has the right to have a mini-audit performed on the specific measure/sub-measure upon written request (including e-mail), which will include the designation of a CLEC representative to engage in discussions with the ILEC about the requested mini-audit. If, 30 days after the CLEC's written request, the CLEC believes that the issue has not been resolved to its satisfaction, the CLEC will commence the mini-audit upon providing the ILEC with 5 business days advance written notice. Each CLEC is limited to auditing three single measures/sub-measures during the audit year. The Mini-audit year will be based on a calendar year. Mini-audits cannot be requested by a CLEC while an Annual Audit is being conducted (i.e. before completion).

Mini-Audits may be requested for months including and subsequent to the month in which an Annual Audit was initiated.

Mini-Audits will include all systems, processes and procedures associated with the production and reporting of performance measurement results for the audited measure/sub-measure. Mini-Audits will include two (2) months of data, and all parties agree that raw data supporting the performance measurement results will be available monthly to CLECs as described in the Reporting Process section (Section IIc) of this agreement.

No more than three (3) Mini-Audits will be conducted simultaneously unless more than one CLEC wants the same measure/sub-measure audited at the same time, in which case, Mini-Audits of the same measure/sub-measure shall count as one Mini-Audit for the purposes of this paragraph only.

Mini-Audits will be conducted by a third party auditor, selected by the same method as the selection of the auditor for the Annual Audit. The CLEC will pay for the costs of the third party auditor conducting the Mini-Audit unless the ILEC is found to be "materially" misreporting or misrepresenting data or to have non-compliant procedures, in which case, the ILEC would pay for the costs of the third party auditor. Parties agree that the issue of whether the ILEC is "materially" at fault will be based on the parameters of failure to perform: "materially" at fault means that a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists. Each party to the Mini-Audit shall bear its own internal costs, regardless of which party ultimately bears the costs of the third party auditor.

*February 21, 2003 update*

If, during a Mini-Audit, it is found that for more than 50% of the measures in a major service category the ILEC is "materially" at fault (i.e., a reported successful measure changes as a consequence of the audit to a missed measure, or there is a change from an ordinary missed measure to another category, if such exists), the entire service category will be re-audited at the expense of the ILEC. The major service categories for this purpose are:

- Pre-Ordering
- Ordering
- Provisioning
- Maintenance
- Network Performance
- Billing
- Database Updates
- Collocation
- Interfaces

Each Mini-Audit shall be submitted to the CLEC involved and to the Commission as a proprietary document subject to the applicable protection afforded by Commission General Order No. 66 C and California Public Utilities Code Section 583.

The ILEC will provide notification to the CLECs of any Mini-Audit requested when the request for the audit is made.

*February 21, 2003 update*

## **REVIEW PROCEDURES**

As experience is acquired under this Partial Settlement Agreement with the new performance measurements and underlying business processes, the Parties expect to learn which measurements set forth in Section II may not have been properly defined or are more or less useful than others. The Parties also expect that experience will show whether new measurements are needed or whether certain existing measurements are not needed or require modification. Accordingly, the Parties agree to reconvene on or around January 17, 2004 to review the effectiveness of and modifications to the performance measurements approved by the Commission in this proceeding. The parties will conclude the review within 90 days of its commencement and will submit the revisions to the Partial Settlement Agreement to the Commission within the 90-day review period. In the event the Parties cannot agree on any addition, deletion or modification, they will jointly submit such dispute for resolution by the CPUC.

If, prior to the agreed-upon review date, there is consensus that one or more measures are not effective, the parties will schedule meetings to discuss modifying the measure(s) or process(es). If there is no consensus, any individual party seeking formal review by the CPUC shall give notice to the other parties of its intent to do so. The party will also describe the action it intends to take and the reason(s) for its proposed actions.

*February 21, 2003 update*

## **CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS**

### **SERVICE ORDER TYPES**

- **New Service Installations**
- **Service Migrations without Changes**
- **Service Migrations with Changes**
- **Move and Change activities**
- **Feature Changes**
- **Service Disconnects**

February 21, 2003 update

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

TERM	DEFINITION
Automatic Location Information (ALI)	The feature of E911 that displays at the Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) the street address of the calling telephone number. This feature requires a data storage and retrieval system for translating telephone numbers to the associated address. ALI may include Emergency Service Number (ESN), street address, room or floor, and names of the enforcement, fire and medical agencies with jurisdictional responsibility for the address. The Management System (E911) database is used to update the Automatic E911 Location Information databases.
Cageless Collocation	Shall have meaning set forth in FCC 1 <sup>st</sup> Report and Order on Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced Telecommunications Capability or any future, assoc. orders
Call Blocking	A condition on a telecommunications network where, due to a maintenance problem or an over capacity situation in a part of the network, some or all originating or terminating calls cannot reach their final destinations. Depending on the condition and the part of the network affected, the network may make subsequent attempts to complete the call or the call may be completely blocked. If the call is completely blocked, the calling party will have to re-initiate the call attempt.
Code Opening	Process by which new NPA/NXXs (area code/prefix) are defined, through software translations to network databases and switches, in telephone networks. Code openings allow for new groups of telephone numbers (usually in blocks of 10,000) to be made available for assignment to an ILEC's or CLEC's customers, and for calls to those numbers to be passed between carriers.
Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCSS7)	A network architecture used to for the exchange of signaling information between telecommunications nodes and networks on an out-of-band basis. Information exchanged provides for call set-up and supports services and features such as CLASS and database query and response.
Common Transport	Trunk groups between tandem and end office switches that are shared by more than one carrier, often including the traffic of both the ILEC and several CLECs.
Completion	The time in the order process when the service has been provisioned and service.
Completion Notice	A notice the ILEC provides to the CLEC to inform the CLEC that the requested service order activity is complete.
Coordinated Customer Conversion	Orders that have a due date negotiated between the ILEC, the CLEC, and the customer so that work activities can be performed on a coordinated basis under the direction of the receiving carrier.
Customer Requested Due Date	A specific due date requested by the customer which is either shorter or longer than the standard interval or the interval offered by the ILEC.
Customer Trouble Reports	A report that the carrier providing the underlying service opens when notified that a customer has a problem with their service. Once resolved, the disposition of the trouble is changed to closed.

February 21, 2003 update

TERM	DEFINITION
Dedicated Transport	A network facility reserved to the exclusive use of a single customer, carrier or pair of carriers used to exchange switched or special, local exchange, or exchange access traffic.
Delayed Order	An order which has been completed after the scheduled due date and/or time
Directory Assistance Database	A database that contains subscriber records used to provide live or automated operator-assisted directory assistance. Including 411, 555-1212, NPA-555-1212.
Directory Listings	Subscriber information used for DA and/or telephone directory publishing, including name and telephone number, and optionally, the customer's address.
DS-0	Digital Service Level 0. Service provided at a digital signal speed commonly at 64 kbps, but occasionally at 56 kbps.
DS-1	Digital Service Level 1. Service provided at a digital signal speed of 1.544 Mbps.
DS-3	Digital Service Level 3. Service provided at a digital signal speed of 44.736 Mbps.
Due Date	The date provided on the FOC the ILEC sends the CLEC identifying the planned completion date for the order.
End Office Switch	A switch from which an end users' exchange services are directly connected and offered.
Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)	Notice the ILEC sends to the CLEC to notify the CLEC that it has received the CLECs service order, created a service request, and assigned it a due date.
Flow-Through	The term used to describe whether a LSR electronically is passed from the OSS interface system to the ILEC legacy system to automatically create a service order. LSRs that do not flow through require manual intervention for the service order to be created in the ILEC legacy system.
Held Order	An order for which the ILEC has issued a FOC, but whose due date has passed without it being completed.
High Bandwidth Line Sharing UNE	The frequency range above the voiceband on a copper loop facility that is being used to carry analog circuit switched voiceband transmissions.
Installation	The activity performed to activate a service.
Installation Troubles	A trouble, which is identified after service order activity and installation, has completed on a customer's line. It is likely attributable to the service activity (within a defined time period).
Inside Wiring	The telecommunications wiring located at a customer's premises that extends beyond the demarcation point.
Interconnection Trunks	A network facility that is used to interconnect two switches generally of different local exchange carriers
Interface Outage	A planned or unplanned failure resulting the unavailability or access degradation of a system.
Jeopardy	A failure in the service provisioning process which results potentially in the inability of a carrier to meet the committed due date on a service order.
Jeopardy Notice	The actual notice that the ILEC sends to the CLEC when a jeopardy condition has been identified.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

TERM	DEFINITION
Lack of Facilities	A shortage of cable facilities identified after a due date has been committed to a customer, including the CLEC. The facilities shortage may be identified during the inventory assignment process, or during the service installation process. If no facilities are available, the ILEC will issue a jeopardy.
Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)	A Bellcore master file that is used by the telecom industry to identify NPA-NXX routing and homing information, as well as network element and equipment designations. The file also includes scheduled network changes associated with activity within the North American Numbering Plan (NANP).
Local Exchange Traffic	Traffic originated on the network of a LEC in a local calling area that terminates to another LEC in a local calling area.
Local Number Portability	A network technology which allows end user customers to retain their telephone number when moving their service between local service providers. This technology does not employ remote call forwarding, but actually allows the customer's telephone number to be moved and redefined in the network of the new service provider. The activity to move the telephone number is called "porting."
Local Service Confirmation	OBF term for a FOC
Mechanized Bill	A bill that is delivered via electronic transmission.
Meet Point Billing	A billing arrangement used when two or more LECs jointly provide access to and from an interexchange carrier (IEC) for inter LATA traffic. This arrangement can be Single Bill, where one LEC bills the IEC on behalf of both LECs and remits payment to the other LEC or Multiple Bill, where each LEC bills their portion directly to the IEC.
Missed Commitment Notification	A notice from ILEC to inform CLEC that the committed due date on an order has been missed.
Non-Recurring Charge	A rate charged for a product or a service that is assessed on a one time basis.
NXX, NXX Code or Central Office Code	The three digit switch entity indicator that is defined by the "D", "E", and "F" digits of a 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. Each NXX Code contains 10,000 station numbers.
Permanent Number Portability (also known as Local or Long Term Number Portability)	A network technology which allows end user customers to retain their telephone number when moving their service between local service providers. This technology does not employ remote call forwarding, but actually allows the customer's telephone number to be moved and redefined in the network of the new service provider. The activity to move the telephone number is called "porting".
Physical Collocation	Shall have the meaning set forth in 47 C.F.R. Section 51.5.
Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS)	Refers to basic 2 wire analog residential and business services. Can include feature capabilities (e.g., CLASS features).

February 21, 2003 update

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

TERM	DEFINITION
Projects	Service requests that exceed the line size and/or level of complexity which would allow for the use of standard ordering and provisioning processes. Generally, due dates for projects are negotiated, coordination of service installations/changes is required and automated provisioning may not be practical.
Provisioning Troubles	A trouble report that is opened for a customer's existing or new service for a trouble identified between the time of the service order creation to the time of order completion. Provisioning troubles that are associated with a CLECs customers include troubles that occur and are reported during the conversion of an ILEC customer to a CLEC.
Query Types	Pre-ordering information that is available to a CLEC that is categorized according to standards issued by OBF, the FCC and/or the CPUC.
Recurring Charge	A rate charged for a product or service that is assessed each successive billing period.
Reject	A status that can occur to a CLEC submitted local service request (LSR) when it does not meet certain criteria. There are two types of rejects:, syntax, which occur if required fields are not included in the LSR:, and content, which occur if invalid data is provided in a field. A rejected service request must be corrected and re-submitted before provisioning can begin.
Repeat Report	Any trouble report that is a second (or greater) report on the same telephone number/circuit ID and at the same premises Address within 30 days. The original report can be any category, including excluded reports, and can carry any disposition code.
Service Group Type	The designation used to identify a category of similar services, e.g., UNE loops
Service Order	The work order created and distributed in ILECs systems and to ILEC work groups in response to a complete, valid service request.
Service Order Type	The designation used to identify the major types of provisioning activities associated with a service request
Service Request	The transaction sent from the CLEC to the ILEC to order services or to request a change(s) be made to existing services.
Standard Interval	The interval that the ILEC quotes to its customers with respect to how long it will take to provision a service request. These intervals are standardized by specific service type and type of service modification requested ILECs publish these standard intervals in documents used by their own service representatives as well as ordering instructions provided to CLECs. POTS services do not have standard intervals;, their installation intervals are based on force available and workload. They may change as frequently as twice a day.

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

**DEFINITION OF TERMS**

<b>TERM</b>	<b>DEFINITION</b>
Subsequent Reports	A trouble report that is taken on a previously reported trouble prior to the date and time the initial report has a status of "cleared".
Summarized Charges	Billing charges that are aggregated on the bill, rather than individually itemized, e.g., local usage minutes on resale or retail calls, which are listed on the bill as "xx" minutes with no call detail.
Tandem Switch	Switch used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among Central Office switches.
Time to Restore	The time interval from the receipt, by the ILEC, of a trouble report on a customer's service to the time service is fully restored to the customer.
To Be Called Cut	A type of coordinated customer conversion, which involves the CLEC calling the ILEC to signal the ILEC that it should start the customer conversion. (Pacific Bell term)
Trouble Cause Code	A code identifying the known or suspected cause of a trouble condition.
Trouble Disposition	A code identifying the end result of diagnostic and/or repair activities on a customer trouble report.
Usage Data	Data generated in network nodes to identify switched call data on a detailed or summarized basis. Usage data is used to create customer invoices for the calls.
Usage Records	The individual call records created in a switch to report the date, time, duration, calling and called numbers associated with a given call
Virtual Collocation	Shall have the meaning set forth in 47 C.F.R. Section 51.5.

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

## CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASURES: GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
ADSL	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line
ALI	Automatic Line Information (for 911/E911 systems)
AS	Affecting Service (type of trouble condition)
ASI	Advanced Services Inc. (data subsidiary of SBC)
ATIS	Alliance For Telecommunications-Industry Solutions
BDT	Billing Data Tape
BOS	Billing Output Specifications
BRI	Basic Rate Interface (type of ISDN service)
CABS	Carrier Access Billing System
CARE	Customer Repair Center (GTE)
CBSS	Customer Billing Service System (GTE)
CESAR	Carrier Enhanced System for Access Request
CHC	Coordinated "Hot" Cut
CKT	Circuit
CLEC	Competitive Local Exchange Carrier
CO	Central Office
CORBA	Common Object Request Broker Architecture (Pre-ordering standard)
CPE	Customer Premises Equipment
CPUC	California Public Utilities Commission
CRIS	Customer Record Information System
CSB	Customer Service Bureau (PB retail repair center)
CSR	Customer Service Record
DA	Directory Assistance
dB	Decibel
DID	Direct Inward Dialing
DS0	Digital Service 0
DS1	Digital Service 1
DS3	Digital Service 3
E911 MS	E911 Management System
EAS	Equal Access Service
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange
EMI	Exchange Message Interface
EUCL	End User Carrier Line charge
FDT	Frame Due Time
FOC	Firm Order Confirmation
GTE	General Telephone Company
GTT	Global Title Translations
GUI	Graphical User Interface
HDSL	High-bit-rate Digital Subscriber Line
HICAP	High Capacity Digital Service
IEC	Inter-exchange Carrier
ILEC	Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier
I, N, T, C, M	Service Order Types - I (install-GTE), N(new-PB), T(to or transfer-PB), C(change)and M(move-GTE)
ISDN	Integrated Services Digital Network
IW	Inside Wire
LATA	Local Access Transport Area
LERG	Local Exchange Routing Guide

February 21, 2003 update

## CALIFORNIA OSS OII PERFORMANCE MEASURES: GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
LNP	Local (or Long Term) Number Portability
LOC	Local Operations Center (PB repair and coordination center for CLEC activity)
LSC	Local Service Confirmation or Local Service Center (PB)
LSMS	Local Service Management System
LSR	Local Service Request
MAC	Missed Appointment Code
NDM	Network Data Mover
NOMC	National Open Market Center (GTE)
NPAC	Number Portability Administration Center
NXX	Telephone number prefix
OBF	Ordering and Billing Forum
OOS	Out of service (type of trouble condition)
OSS	Operations Support System
PB	Pacific Bell
PBX	Private Branch Exchange
PICC	Primary Interexchange Carrier Charges
PNP	Permanent Number Portability (same as LNP)
PON	Purchase Order Number
POTS	Plain Old Telephone Service
PRI	Primary Rate Interface (type of ISDN service)
SBC	Southwestern Bell Corporation
SCP	Service Control Point
SDA	Separate Data Subsidiary
SGT	Service Group Type
SORD	Service Order Retrieval and Distribution (PB service order creation system)
SOT	Service Order Type
SS7	Signaling System 7
STP	Signaling Transfer Point
TBCC	To Be Called Cut (PB)
TN	Telephone Number
UNE	Unbundled Network Element
VGPL	Voice Grade Private Line
xDSL	(x) Digital Subscriber Line

**MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES – SBC/CALIFORNIA  
MAC – COMPANY REASONS**

CB	Marketing Error. LSC/ Business Office gave wrong due date or ordered incorrect product/service
CO91	No Access to Terminal Or Protector
CO92	No Electrical Permit-Company
CO93	All Other Company Reasons (Tone Back)
CO94	Joint Marketing Contractor
CO95	Civil Unrest, No Access
CO96	National 800 database to Facilities
CO97	Malfunction of Mechanized Service Order Systems i.e. SORD, COSMOS, FACS, MARCH, PBOD
CO98	NFWK Service Order Sent To Field and Due Date Missed
CO99	Missed Appointment Window - Senate Bill 101 (System Failure)

**COMPANY WORK LOAD**

CL71	Installation-Force/Load Imbalance
CL72	Weather Conditions
CL73	Sanctioned Work Stoppage Against Pacific Bell
CL74	Emergency Conditions, Earthquakes, Floods
CL75	800 Service Center Work Load Imbalance
CL79	Missed Appointment Window - Senate Bill 101 (Work Load)

**EQUIPMENT SUPPLY**

CE81	Lack of Normally Ordered Facility Equipment or Supplies
CE82	Lack of Specially Ordered Facility Equipment or Supplies
CE83	Other Facility Equipment Problems

**COMPANY FACILITIES**

CF61	Lack of Outside Plant
CF62	Lack of C/O Facilities
CF63	BSW
CA	Lack of Assignment
CS	Switching Error

June 5, 2003

February 21, 2003 update

**MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES – SBC/CALIFORNIA  
MAC – CUSTOMER REASONS**

<b>NO ACCESS</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
SA01	None on Prem Left Notice
SA02	Agent/Mgr Not On Prem Left Notice
SA03	Denied Access To Term. On Cust. Prem Left Notice
SA04	Manager Refused Access Left Notice
SA05	Manager Had No Key Left Notice
SA06	Security Type Building
SA07	Unable to Locate Other Designated Party
SA08	Dog/Other Safety Hazard On Premises
SA09	No Response To Call Before Going Number. (3 Or More Attempts Made)
SR20	Subscriber In Independent Company No Facility In Independent Company
SR21	No Pole
SR22	No Conduit
SR23	Conduit Plugged
SR24	inc. Full No Spares, Referred to Building Owner, No Authorization./Pre- Authorization to Repair
SR25	No Trench
SR26	Not Authorized To Sign Labor Receipt
SR27	Customer Requests Later Due Date From Tech.
SR28	Building Not Ready
SR29	Electric Power Not Available

**CUSTOMER REQUESTS LATER DUE DATES**

SL31	Customer Called Company before Tech. Arrived
SL32	Pre-Survey Contact Customer Requests Changing of Due Date

*February 21, 2003 update***ALL OTHER CUSTOMER REASONS**

SO41	Minor Daily Access
SO42	Customer Requested Additional Work
SO43	Customer Gave Wrong Address
SO44	Access Refused
SO45	Access Didn't Know Installation Locations
SO46	Mgr./Owner OK Needed For Exposed Wiring
SO47	Mgr./Owner OK Needed To Drill Hole
SO48	Customer Required To Pay Deposit
SO49	Missed Appointment Window- Senate Bill 101 (Customer Gave Wrong Address)
SO50	Vendor Problem Regarding CPE Term Equipment Either Not Delivered/Installed or Removed

## JEOPARDY MISSED APPOINTMENT CODES -VERIZON

Standard OBF Jeopardy Code	Description
1A	Inter Office Facility Shortage
1B	Scheduling/Work Load
1C	Customer Not Ready
1D	No Loop Available
1E	End User Not Ready
1F	Provider Missed Appointment
1G	No Access to End User Premise
1H	Central Office Freeze
1J	Special Construction
1K	Natural Disaster (Flood, etc.)
1L	Frame Due Time Cannot Be Met
1M	Requested Due Date Is Not Available
1N	Due Date and Frame Due Time Cannot Be Met
1P	Other
1Q	Assignment Problem
1R	Customer Could Not Be Reached at the Can Be Reached Number (CBR)
1S	Building Not Ready, Customer Will Advise
1T	Pole At Site Not Set
1W	Entrance Facilities Required
1X	Not Technically Feasible
1Y	No Central Office Equipment Available
1Z	Other Local Exchange Company Not Ready
2A	CLEC order request error
2B	Work order pending

Verizon has adopted standard OBF jeopardy codes, listed above.

February 21, 2003 update

### DISPOSITION CODES

SBC/CALIFORNIA		VERIZON	
01	TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	01	LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY
02	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	04	NETWORK FACILITIES
02	OTHER STATION EQUIPMENT	05	COIN/COINLESS
02	TERMINAL EQUIPMENT	05	E911
03	NETWORK TERMINATING FACILITIES	06	OUTSIDE PLANT
04	OUTSIDE PLANT	07	INTEROFFICE FACILITIES
05	CENTRAL OFFICE	09	SERVICE ORDER
06	CUSTOMER MISUSE	10	RECORDS
07	TEST OK	11	CARRIER (FIELD) OR CONCENCRATOR
08	FOUND OK - IN	12	CENTRAL OFFICE
09	FOUND OK - OUT	13	TEST OKAY
10	REFERRED OUT	15	CAME CLEAR
12	NON-TELCO PROVIDED	16	CUSTOMER
13	INTER-EXCHANGE CARRIER/INDEPENDENT COMPANY	17	EXCLUDE
		18	REFERRED OUT
		19	CPE

### CAUSE CODES

SBC/CALIFORNIA	
1	TELCO EMPLOYEE
2	NON-EMPLOYEE
3	PLANT OR EQUIPMENT
4	WEATHER
5	OTHER
6	UNKNOWN

*February 21, 2003 update*

**IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULES (to be provided March 3, 2003)\_**

Docket No. 000121C-TP  
June 5, 2003

# EXHIBIT B

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order
1.	1	Description:	Add reporting: Timeouts	180
2.	1	Method of Calculation: Timeouts	Add calculation to derive percentage of transactions	180
3.	1	Method of Calculation: Loop Qual	Change method calculation to percentage rather than average of returned queries.	60
4.	1	Measurable Standard: CSI Requests	Implement changes to mechanized and manual benchmark standard	60
5.	1	Measurable Standard: Mechanized Loop Qual	Implement new benchmark standard	60
6.	1	Exclusions: CSI requests	CSI requests [both manual and mechanized] for greater than 30 working telephone numbers.	120
7.	1	Exclusions: Manual requests	Rejected manual requests	60
8.	1	Exclusions: Batch transmission	Any transaction, where the batch transmission from a CLEC includes greater than 200 items in a single transmission. "Batch transmission" means a simultaneous, not serial transmission of all orders in a group to the gateway.	120
9.	1	Exclusions: test transactions	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
10.	1	Business Rule - Timeout definition	Implement time-out query type	180
11.	2	Description:	Change Description: to reflect percentage within specified standard rather than average	60
12.	2	Method of Calculation	Change method calculation for Mechanized and Manual FOCs/LSCs to percentage within rather than average	60
13.	2	Measurable Standard:	Implement new benchmark of 95% on time (except as noted)	60
14.	2	Measurable Standard: Fully Electronic/Flow Through	Implement new timeframe standard	60
15.	2	Measurable Standard: Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed)	Implement new timeframe standards by line size	60
16.	2	Measurable Standard: Resale Specials / UNE designed Services	Implement new timeframe standards by line size	60
17.	2	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement change to timeframe standard and SGT breakout	120
18.	2	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport	Implement change to timeframe standard and SGT breakout	60
19.	2	Measurable Standard: Projects	Implement new benchmark standards - % within	60
20.	2	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement change to timeframe standard and SGT breakout	60
21.	2	Exclusions: Non stand-alone DA/DL	Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.	Complete
22.	2	Exclusions: Test CLECs	Test CLECs	Complete
23.	2	Exclusions: Certain LSR orders	LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling.	60
24.	2	Exclusions: test transactions	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
25.	2	Business Rule: Manual requests	Implement rules for manually handled requests	60
26.	2	Business Rule: LSR activity	Implement rules for LSR driven order activity	Complete
27.	2	Business Rule: ASR activity	Implement rules for ASR driven order activity	120
28.	2	Business Rule: RPONS	Implement rules for RPONS	Complete
29.	3	Description:	Change Description: to reflect percentage within specified standard rather than average	60
30.	3	Method of Calculation:	Implement new calculation for Mechanized and Manual rejects	60
31.	3	Reported By:	Implement changes to SGT table	60
32.	3	Measurable Standard	Implement new benchmark of 95% on time (except as noted)	60
33.	3	Measurable Standard: Fully Electronic/Flow Through	Implement new timeframe standard	60
34.	3	Measurable Standard: Resale POTS/UNE (non-designed)	Implement new timeframe standards	60
35.	3	Measurable Standard: Resale Specials / UNE designed Services	Implement new timeframe standards	60
36.	3	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new timeframe standard and SGT breakout	60
37.	3	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new timeframe standards and SGT breakout	120
38.	3	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport	Implement new timeframe standards and SGT breakout	60
39.	3	Measurable Standard: Projects	Implement new benchmark standards - % within	60
40.	3	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new timeframe standard	60
41.	3	Exclusions: Non stand-alone DA/DL	Non stand-alone records for Directory Assistance/Directory Listing.	Complete

\* "Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order
42.	3	Exclusions: Test CLECs	Test CLECs	Complete
43.	3	Exclusions: Certain LSR orders	LSR orders identified by CLEC as a project or where the CLEC has requested other project-type special handling.	60
44.	3	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
45.	3	Business Rule: Manual Requests	Implement rules for manually handled requests	60
46.	3	Business Rule: LSR Activity	Implement rules for LSR driven order activity	Complete
47.	3	Business Rule: ASR Activity	Implement rules for ASR driven order activity	120
48.	3	Business Rule: RPONS	Implement rules for RPONS	Complete
49.	3	Business Rule: Elapsed Time	Implement rules for Elapsed time	Complete
50.	4	Calculation	Implement new calculation for Orders Programmed to Flow Through	Complete
51.	4	Reported By:	Remove Service Order Type from reports	30
52.	4	Measurable Standard: Programmed to Flow Through	Implement diagnostic tracking through June 2003 report month. - July through December 2003 - 90% flow through- January 2004 and beyond - 95% flow through	6/2003 12/2003 1/2004
53.	4	Exclusions: CLEC caused errors	Orders that do not flow through, including rejected orders, due to CLEC caused errors	6/2003
54.	4	Exclusions: Previous Pending	Orders that do not flow through due to previously received pending orders.	6/2003
55.	4	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
56.	4	Exclusions: Non-LSR requests	Any service request not generated on an LSR.	Complete
57.	4	Notes: System Upgrade	Implement note for identification of CLEC caused errors system upgrade timeframe	5/2003
58.	5	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
59.	5	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
60.	5	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
61.	5	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard	60
62.	5	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
63.	5	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	Implement new parity compare	60
64.	5	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
65.	5	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
66.	5	Business Rule: LNP Disconnect Orders	Implement rules to include LNP Disconnect Orders	60
67.	5	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
68.	6	Calculation	Change method of calculations to percentage rather than average of notices sent	60
69.	6	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new SGT breakout and benchmark standard:	120
70.	6	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed / UNE Platform	Implement new SGT breakout and benchmark standard:	120
71.	6	Measurable Standard: Assignment	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
72.	6	Measurable Standard: Installation - POTS	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
73.	6	Measurable Standard: Installation Specials	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
74.	6	Measurable Standard: Notification of Missed commitments	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
75.	6	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
76.	6	Business Rule: Jeopardy Procedures	implement rules for tracking jeopardy procedures	60
77.	7	Calculation: Parity	Implement modification to Parity Calculation	60
78.	7	Calculation: Benchmark	Implement new Benchmark Calculation	60
79.	7	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
80.	7	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
81.	7	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
82.	7	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60

"Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

June 5, 2003

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order*
83.	7	Measurable Standard: UNE loop IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
84.	7	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	Implement new parity compare	60
85.	7	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
86.	7	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
87.	7	Measurable Standard: LNP	Remove from SGT List	30
88.	7	Exclusions: Record and ILEC official	Record only and ILEC official orders.	60
89.	7	Exclusions: Negotiated Services	Services for which due date is negotiated, i.e. DS3, OC level	60
90.	7	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
91.	7	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
92.	7	Notes: I/C standard timeline:	Implement note for interconnection Trunks Measurable Standard timeline	60
93.	8	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing Non-Conditioned Non Dispatched	Implement new parity compare and product	60
94.	8	Exclusions:	Services for which due date is negotiated	60
95.	8	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
96.	8	Notes: Linesharing analogs	Implement note for Linesharing capable analogs	60
97.	9	Reported By:	Implement Coordinated Orders (CC/CHC) including LNP and DSL Capable Loops	60
98.	9	Measurable Standard	Implement Change to Benchmark	60
99.	9	Measurable Standard: UNE Loop xDSL capable	Implement diagnostic tracking	60
100.	9	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
101.	9	Business Rule: DSL capable	Implement rule for addition of DSL Capable Loop reporting	60
102.	10	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
103.	11	Description:	Implement addition of LNP Disconnect Orders to requirement	60
104.	11	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
105.	11	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
106.	11	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
107.	11	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
108.	11	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	Implement new parity compare	60
109.	11	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
110.	11	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
111.	11	Exclusions: Customer Caused Misses	Customer caused misses are excluded from the numerator.	60
112.	11	Exclusions:	For UNE loop services, feature only orders are excluded from the retail analog.	60
113.	11	Exclusions:	Record only and ILEC official orders.	60
114.	11	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
115.	11	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
116.	11	Notes: UNE Loop xDSL capable	Implement note for destination of grandfathered circuit identifiers	60
117.	11a	New Measure - LAT Not completed on Time	Implement new metric on or before 1/2004 data month	1/2004
118.	12	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
119.	12	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed /	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
120.	12	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
121.	12	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
122.	12	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	Implement new parity compare	60
123.	12	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-	Implement new parity compare	60

\* "Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems/Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

June 5, 2003

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order*
		Conditioned		
124.	12	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
125.	12	Exclusions: Feature-only orders	For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog	60
126.	12	Exclusions: Record and ILEC official	Record and ILEC official orders	60
127.	12	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
		Business Rule:	Implement rules for UNE Subloop diagnostic tracking	60
		Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs.	60
131.		Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
		Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed /	implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
132.	13	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
133.	13	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	implement new parity compare	60
134.	13	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
135.	13	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
136.	13	Exclusions: Record and ILEC official	Record and ILEC official orders	60
137.	13	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
138.	13	Exclusions: Feature-only exclusion	For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog	60
140.		Notes: I/C standard timeline	Implement note for Interconnection Trunks Measurable Standard timeline	60
		Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
141.	14	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
142.	14	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed /	implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
143.	14	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	implement new parity compare	60
144.	14	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	implement new parity compare	60
145.	14	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	implement new parity compare	60
146.	14	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
147.	14	Exclusions: Customer Caused Misses	Customer caused misses.	60
148.	14	Exclusions: Feature-only exclusion	For UNE loop services, feature-only orders are excluded from retail analog.	60
149.	14	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
150.	14	Business Rule:	Implement rules to include LNP Disconnect Orders	60
151.	14	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
152.	14	Notes: I/C standard timeline	Implement note for Interconnection Trunks Measurable Standard timeline	60
153.	15	Calculation	Implement deletion of Parity calculation	120
154.	15	Reported By:	Implement consolidation of individual products to SGT list noted in standard	120
155.	15	Measurable Standard: - SGTs	Implement new standards	120
156.	15	Exclusions: Inside Wire	Troubles associated with inside wire	120
157.	15	Exclusions: Feature-only exclusion	For UNE loops, feature only orders are excluded from retail analog	120
158.	15	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
159.	15	Business Rule: SGT timeframe	Implement tracking timeframe interval rules by SGT	120
160.	15	Business Rule: Tracking Interval	Implement definition of tracking interval	120
161.	15	Business Rule: Trouble	Implement the elimination of certain troubles for this measure	120
162.	15a		implement consolidation of individual products to SGT list noted in standard	
163.	15a	Standard: UNE Designed	and SGT breakout	

\* "Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order*
164.	15a	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	120
165.	15a	Measurable Standard: LNP	Implement new parity compare	120
166.	15a	Measurable Standard: Linesharing	Implement new SGT and parity compare	120
167.	15a	Measurable Standard: UNE-P POTS and Specials	Implement new SGTs and parity compare	120
168.	15a	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
169.	15a	Exclusions: Inside Wire	Troubles associated with inside wire	120
170.	15a	Business Rule: Trouble definition	Implement rules for definition of all troubles reported during tracking period.	120
171.	15a	Business Rule: Interval definition	Implement rules for definition of tracking interval and total order interval	120
172.	15a	Business Rule: Delayed orders	Implement rules for delayed orders	120
173.	15a	Business Rule: PR troubles	Implement rules for the definition of provisioning troubles	120
174.	16	Calculation	Implement changes and clarification information to Calculation	60
175.	16	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
176.	16	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed /	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
177.	16	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
178.	16	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
179.	16	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT clarification	60
180.	16	Exclusions: Cancelled tickets	Cancelled tickets	60
181.	16	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
182.	16	Exclusions: Trouble Reports	Trouble Reports Received on the Due Date for orders other than new installations.	60
183.	16	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
184.	17	Calculation	Implement changes and clarification information to Calculation	60
185.	17	Measurable Standard: UNE Port	Implement new parity compare	60
186.	17	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare	60
187.	17	Exclusions: Cancelled or Incorrect Tickets	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.	60
188.	17	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
189.	18	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
190.	18	Business Rule: Completion Notice	Implement rule that Verizon will report on the industry standard Completion Notice	60
191.	18a	New Measure: % Mechanized LLN	Implement new metric	90
192.	19	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
193.	19	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed /	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
194.	19	Measurable Standard: UNE Loop Non-Designed	Implement new parity compare	60
195.	19	Measurable Standard: UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
196.	19	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
197.	19	Measurable Standard: UNE-P POTS and Specials	Implement new SGTs and parity compare	60
198.	19	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	60
199.	19	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
200.	19	Measurable Standard - NXX Codes	Implement new parity compare	60
201.	19	Measurable Standard - Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard	60
202.	19	Exclusions: Inside Wire	Troubles associated with inside wire	60
203.	19	Exclusions: Cancelled or Incorrect Tickets	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.	60

\* "Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order*
204.	19	Exclusions: Test Transactions	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
205.	19	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
206.	20	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
207.	20	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
208.	20	Measurable Standard: UNE loop Non-Designed	Implement new parity compare	60
209.	20	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
210.	20	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
211.	20	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT clarification	60
212.	20	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
213.	20	Exclusions: PR Trouble Reports	Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports	60
214.	20	Exclusions: Inside Wire	Troubles associated with inside wire.	60
215.	20	Exclusions: Cancelled or incorrect Tickets	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.	60
216.	20	Exclusions: Test Transactions	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
217.	20	Notes: MR Disp Code Disagg	Implement Note regarding MR Disposition Code disaggregation by raw data request	60
218.	20	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
219.	21	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
220.	21	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
221.	21	Measurable Standard: UNE loop Non-Designed	Implement new parity compare	60
222.	21	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60
223.	21	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing - Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
224.	21	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT clarification	60
225.	21	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard:s and SGT breakout	60
226.	21	Exclusions: PR Trouble Reports	Troubles reported as provisioning trouble reports	60
227.	21	Exclusions: Cancelled or incorrect Tickets	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.	60
228.	21	Exclusions: Inside Wire	Trouble tickets associated with inside wire.	60
229.	21	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
230.	21	Business Rule: ILEC delay	Implement rule for-ILEC delay.	60
231.	21	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
232.	22	Measurable Standard: UNE Loop Non-designed	Implement new parity compare	60
233.	22	Measurable Standard: - UNE Port	Implement new parity compare	60
234.	22	Measurable Standard: - UNE Platform - POTS	Implement new parity compare	60
235.	22	Exclusions: Inside Wire	Trouble tickets associated with inside wire.	60
236.	22	Exclusions: Cancelled or incorrect Tickets	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.	60
237.	22	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
238.	23	Measurable Standard: EELS	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
239.	23	Measurable Standard: UNE Transport / UNE Loop Designed	Implement new parity compare and SGT breakout	120
240.	23	Measurable Standard: UNE loop Non-Designed	Implement new parity compare	60
241.	23	Measurable Standard: UNE loop xDSL and IDSL capable	Implement new parity compare	60

\* "Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

**Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes**

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order
242.	23	Measurable Standard: Line Sharing – Conditioned and Non-Conditioned	Implement new parity compare	60
243.	23	Measurable Standard: UNE Platform	Implement new parity compare and SGT clarification	60
244.	23	Measurable Standard: Interconnection Trunks	Implement new benchmark standard:	60
245.	23	Exclusions: Cancelled or Incorrect Tickets	Tickets cancelled by customer/CLEC or where ticket has been opened on the wrong TN or circuit ID.	60
246.	23	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
247.	23	Business Rule: Trouble report	Implement rule for Trouble report will not be counted as a repeat report if previous report was closed to "No Access."	60
248.	23	Notes: xDSL / Linesharing analogs	Implement note for UNE Loop xDSL and Linesharing capable analogs	60
249.	26	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
250.	26	Business Rule: Disconnect Activity	Implement rule for disconnect activity timeframe	120
251.	28	Exclusions: Exiting CLECs	Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.	120
252.	28	Exclusions: OS/DA billing	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	120
253.	28	Business Rule: Usage Transmission	Implement rule for usage transmission policy	120
254.	29	Delete Measure	Delete Measure	30
255.	30	Exclusions: Exiting CLECs	Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.	120
256.	30	Exclusions: OS/DA billing	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	120
257.	31	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
258.	31	Exclusions: Exiting CLECs	Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.	120
259.	31	Exclusions: OS/DA billing:	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	120
260.	32	Exclusions: Exiting CLECs	Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months.	120
261.	32	Exclusions: OS/DA billing:	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	120
262.	32	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
263.	33	Exclusions: Exiting CLECs	Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months.	120
264.	33	Exclusions: OS/DA billing:	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	120
265.	33	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
266.	34	Exclusions: Exiting CLECs	Results for exiting CLECs. This may include, but is not limited to, service disconnects and adjustments of dollars billed in previous months. Exiting CLEC to be determined by CLEC notice to ILEC, business to business communications, notice to ILEC by the CPUC, FCC or by court decree.	120
267.	34	Exclusions: OS/DA billing:	Results for OS/DA billing other than those associated with end user services such as UNE-P and resale.	120
268.	34	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180
269.	36	Delete Measure	Delete Measure	30
270.	39	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.	180
271.	40	Measurable Standard	Implement Change to benchmark-95% within tariffed / mandated intervals.	60
272.	40	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers	180

\* "Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the Stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: Investigation into the Establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for Incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.

Verizon Florida, Inc. - Implementation Timeline for PM Changes

Item No.	Measure	Category / Sub-Measure	Change	Days After Order
273.	Business Rule: - Augment	Implement rule to include augment requests		60
274.	Note: Tariff Notifications	Implement note email notifications of tariff changes		30
275.	Measurable Standard: Augment	Implement change to benchmark - 95% within tariffed / mandated intervals.		30
276.	Exclusions: Test Transactions:	Any test transactions not submitted in connection with the pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning or maintenance of actual customers.		180
277.	Note: Tariff Notifications	Implement note email notifications of tariff changes		30
278.	Measurable Standard	Implement new benchmark standard		30
279.	Measurable Standard: Repair	Implement new benchmark standard		30
280.	New Measure: Timeliness of Change Management Notices	Implement new measure		180

"Days After Order" means the number of days beginning on the first day of the first full month after the date on which the Florida Public Service Commission Order approving the stipulation in Docket No. 000121C-TP, in re: investigation into the establishment of Operations Support Systems Permanent Measures for incumbent Local Exchange Telecommunications Companies (Verizon Track), becomes effective.